## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Douglas County Clerk and Recorder<br>301 Wilcox Street<br>Castle Rock CO 80104

Re: Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 4 \& 5 - Filing of Approved Service Plan

Dear Clerk and Recorder:
Pursuant to Section 32-1-306, C.R.S., please find enclosed a copy of the approved Consolidated Service Plan for the Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 4 \& 5 (the "Service Plan"). Please note that the Service Plan is not for recording; it is being provided pursuant to statute to be maintained as a public record for public inspection.

Please feel free to contact us with any questions. Thank you.
Sincerely,
White Bear Ankele Tanaka \& Waldron Attorneys at Law


Allison L. Hanson, Paralegal

Enclosure

# SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1 

AND

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN
FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

AND

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

AND<br>SERVICE PLAN FOR<br>LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4<br>AND<br>SERVICE PLAN FOR LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5<br>Prepared<br>By:<br>White Bear Ankele Tanaka \& Waldron, Professional Corporation<br>2154 E. Commons Avenue, Suite 2000<br>Centennial, Colorado 80122

Approved August 21, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. BACKGROUND ..... 1
II. SERVICE PLAN PURPOSE ..... 2
A. Events Necessitating the Amendment of the Original Service Plan ..... 2
B. Impact on Ability to Develop Capital Facilities ..... 2
C. Effect on Ability to Retire Outstanding Debt. ..... 2
D. Revised Financial Plan ..... 2
E. Financial Impact on Existing Residents. ..... 3
F. Updated Capital Plan. ..... 3
G. Alternatives to Approval of Service Plan Amendments ..... 3
III. INTRODUCTION ..... 3
A. Purpose and Intent. ..... 3
B. Need for the Districts. ..... 4
C. Objective of the Town Regarding Service Plan ..... 4
D. Notice of meetings ..... 5
IV. DEFINITIONS ..... 5
V. BOUNDARIES ..... 7
VI. PROPOSED LAND USE/POPULATION PROJECTIONS/ASSESSED VALUATION. ..... 8
VII. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED POWERS, IMPROVEMENTS AND SERVICES ..... 8
A. Powers of the Districts and Service Plan Amendment. ..... 8

1. Operations and Maintenance Limitation. ..... 8
2. Fire Protection Limitation ..... 8
3. Construction Standards Limitation ..... 9
4. Privately Placed Debt Limitation ..... 9
5. Inclusion Limitation ..... 9
6. Overlap Limitation. ..... 9
7. Total Debt Issuance Limitation ..... 9
8. Consolidation Limitation ..... 10
9. Bankruptcy Limitation ..... 10
10. Service Plan Amendment Requirement ..... 10
B. Preliminary Engineering Survey. ..... 10
C. Other Powers ..... 11
D. Facilities to be Constructed and/or Acquired. ..... 1 I
E. Multiple District Structure. ..... 11
VIII. FINANCIAL PLAN ..... 12
A. General. ..... 12
B. Maximum Voted Interest Rate and Maximum Underwriting Discount. ..... 12
C. Maximum Debt Mill Levy ..... 12
D. Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term ..... 13
E. Debt Repayment Sources ..... 13
F. Security for Debt ..... 14
G. TABOR Compliance ..... 14
H. Districts' Operating Costs. ..... 14
IX. ANNUAL REPORT ..... 14
A. General ..... 14
B. Reporting of Significant Events. ..... 15
X. DISSOLUTION ..... 16
XI. DISCLOSURE TO PURCHASERS ..... 16
XII. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT ..... 16
XIII. CONCLUSION ..... 16

## LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A District Nos. 1-5 Legal Description
EXHIBIT B District Nos. 1-5 Boundary Map
EXHIBIT C Town of Castle Rock Vicinity Map
EXHIBIT D Proof of Ownership
EXHIBIT E Current and Initial Board of Directors
EXHIBIT F Form of Intergovernmental Agreement between the Districts and the Town of Castle Rock
EXHIBIT G Capital Plan
EXHIBIT H Financial Plan

## I. BACKGROUND

The Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1 was approved by the Town on October 13, 2002 (the "Original Service Plan"), as amended by a First Amended and Restated Service Plan approved by the Town on September 16, 2014 (the "Amended Service Plan"). The Service Plans for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2 and Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3 were submitted concurrently with the Amended Service Plan, and were approved by the Town on September 16, 2014 (collectively, the "Previous Service Plans"). Since that date, no development has occurred within the Project.

This Second Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4, and Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5 (collectively, the "Service Plan") is in compliance with the Special District Act and Chapter 11 of the Town Code.

The following items are included in this Service Plan:
A. Any information or documentation required under the applicable provisions of the Special District Act;
B. Changes to information, assumptions or projects furnished in conjunction with the Previous Service Plans;
C. A detailed explanation of the activity, events or conditions which resulted in the necessity of this Service Plan, including what action was taken or alternatives considered, if any, by the Districts to avoid the action, event or condition;
D. The impact of the Service Plan on the Districts' ability to develop the capital facilities and infrastructure necessary to meet their capital development plan;
E. The effect of the Service Plan on the Districts' ability to retire, as scheduled, their outstanding financial obligations and their ability to issue and market additional indebtedness to finance additional capital expenditures;
F. A current financial plan for the Districts reflecting the approximate development absorption rates anticipated within the Service Area, projected District annual revenues and expenditures based upon such projected absorption rates, debt issuance and amortization schedules, and a projection of anticipated capital outlays;
G. The financial impact of the Service Plan on existing residents of the Districts;
H. An updated five-year capital improvement plan; and
I. What alternatives or options are available to the Districts if the requested amendment is not approved.

## II. SERVICE PLAN PURPOSE

The Districts are requesting approval of this Service Plan to: (1) change the scope of public improvements and services the Districts will be authorized to provide to their residents consistent with current development plans and build-out projections; (2) revise the District's Financial Plan to demonstrate the Districts' ability to finance such public improvements and services; and (3) provide for the organization of Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4 and Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5.

Upon approval by the Town, this Service Plan shall supersede and replace the Previous Service Plans in their entirety.

## A. Events Necessitating the Amendment of the Original Service Plan.

As noted previously, development as anticipated in the Previous Service Plans has not occurred, and land use plans have been amended. Amendments to the Previous Service Plans as set forth herein are necessary to conform the Districts' authority to provide for the public improvements and services with the updated development plans and build-out projections.

The Service Area encompasses the collective District boundaries. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts that will share boundaries with District Nos. 1-3. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt without Town consent but are permitted to own, operate, and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.

## B. Impact on Ability to Devclop Capital Facilities.

This Service Plan includes a revised Capital Plan which matches the anticipated public infrastructure needs of the Project. This Service Plan will facilitate the issuance of bonds necessary to finance and construct the public infrastructure for the Project.

## C. Effect on Ability to Retire Outstanding Debt.

The Districts have no outstanding general obligation debt. This Service Plan will facilitate the issuance of Debt. This Service Plan includes a revised Financial Plan which demonstrates the Districts' ability to finance the necessary public infrastructure for the Project based on the current build-out projections for the Project.

## D. Revised Financial Plan.

A revised Financial Plan reflecting the approximate development absorption rates, projected annual revenues and expenditures, anticipated debt issuances and amortization schedules
and a projection of anticipated capital outlays for the construction of public improvements and facilities to serve the Project is set forth in Exhibit C. The parameters in the Financial Plan are based upon current estimates and will change based on actual development of the Project. The Financial Plan is one projection of the issuance of Debt by District Nos. 1-3 based on certain development assumptions. It is expected that actual development (including, but not limited to product types, market values, and absorption rates) will vary from that projected and illustrated in the Financial Plan, which variations and deviations shall not constitute a material modification of this Service Plan.

## E. Financial Impact on Existing Residents.

At this time, no residents live in the Districts. Therefore, this Service Plan will not impact existing residents.

## F. Updated Capital Plan.

An updated capital improvements plan for the area to be served by the Districts is set forth in Exhibit B.

## G. Alternatives to Approval of Service Plan Amendments.

If approval for this Service Plan is not granted, the Districts will not have the legal authority or financial capacity to provide necessary public infrastructure and services to future residents of the Project. The Boards of Directors of the existing Districts have considered other alternatives to address the needs of the Project and have determined that approval of the amendments to the Previous Service Plans as set forth herein will best serve the needs of the future residents and taxpayers of the Districts.

## III. INTRODUCTION

## A. Purpose and Intent.

The purpose of the Districts will be to provide all or a portion of Public Improvements as further defined and described in this Service Plan (within and without the Districts' boundaries as will be determined by a District's Board to be in the best interest of the District and in accordance with the Service Plan), for the benefit of the residents and taxpayers located within the Project. District Nos. 1-3 will finance the construction or acquisition of all or a part of the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. Any reference to "Districts" in this Service Plan incorporates by reference the limited authority and purposes of District Nos. 4 and 5 set forth above. The Districts shall also be authorized, but not required, to provide covenant enforcement and design review services in accordance with state statute. Upon completion to Town standards, the Districts will convey or cause to be conveyed to the Town such improvements constructed or acquired by the District in accordance with Town Land Use Approvals. The Districts are independent units of local
government, separate and distinct from the Town, and, except as may otherwise be provided for by State or local law or this Service Plan, their activities are subject to review by the Town only insofar as they may deviate in a material matter from the requirements of the Service Plan and the Town Code.

This Service Plan is submitted in accordance with Special District Act and Chapter 11 of the Town Code. It defines the powers and authorities of the Districts and describes the limitations and restrictions placed thereon.

## B. Need for the Districts.

The Project is currently vacant and is not presently served with the facilities and/or services proposed to be provided by the Districts, nor does the Town nor any other special district have any plans to provide such services within a reasonable time and on a comparable basis. There are currently no other governmental entities, including the Town, located in the immediate vicinity of the Districts that consider it desirable, feasible or practical to undertake the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment and financing of the Public Improvements needed for the Project. The Districts are therefore necessary in order for the Public Improvements required for the Project to be provided in the most economic manner possible. Approval of this Service Plan shall not indicate, implicitly or expressly, that any land use applications now on file with the Town or any land use applications filed in the future will be approved by the Town.

## C. Objective of the Town Regarding Service Plan.

The Town's objective in approving the Service Plan for the Districts is to authorize the Districts to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, demolition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment and financing of the Public Improvements for the Project, inter alia, from the proceeds of Debt to be issued by the District Nos. 1-3. All Debt is expected to be repaid by taxes imposed and collected for no longer than the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and at a mill levy no higher than the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, and/or repaid by Development Fees as limited by Section VIII.E. Debt which is issued within these parameters will insulate property owners from excessive tax and fee burdens to support the servicing of the Debt and will result in a timely and reasonable discharge of the Debt.

This Service Plan is intended to establish a limited purpose for the Districts and financial constraints that are not to be violated under any circumstances. The primary purpose is to provide for the Public Improvements associated with development and regional needs.

It is the intent of this Service Plan to assure that no property bear an economic burden that is greater than that associated with the Maximum Debt Mill Levy in amount and that no property bear an economic burden for Debt that is greater than that associated with the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term in duration even under bankruptcy or other unusual situations. Generally, the cost of Public Improvements that cannot be funded within these parameters are not costs to be paid by the Districts. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District

No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts that will share boundaries with District Nos. 1-3.

## D. Notice of meetings

A copy of the written notice for every regular or special meeting of the Districts will be delivered to the Town Clerk at least three (3) days prior to such meeting.

## 1V. DEFINITIONS

In this Service Plan, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated below, unless the context hereof clearly requires otherwise:

Board: means the board of directors of one District or the boards of directors of all Districts, in the aggregate, as the context may require.

Capital Plan: means the capital plan attached hereto as Exhibit $\mathbf{G}$ and referenced in Section VII which includes (i) a description of the type of capital facilities to be developed by the District; (ii) an estimate of the cost of the proposed facilities; and (iii) a capital expenditure plan correlating expenditures with development.

Debt: means bonds or other obligations for the payment of which any District has promised to impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy. The definition of Debt shall not include intergovernmental agreements that do not contain a pledge of an ad valorem property tax mill levy between and among any of the Districts.

Development Fee: means the one-time development fee imposed by the Districts on a perunit basis, at or prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the unit, to assist with the planning, development, and financing of the Public Improvements, subject to the limitations set forth in Section VIII.E of the Service Plan. The Development Fee may be used to finance, plan, acquire, and construct the Public Improvements, and pay debt service.

District: means any one of the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1 through No. 5.
District Boundaries: means the legal boundaries of the Districts as described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

District Boundary Map: means the map attached hereto as Exhibit B, describing the boundaries of the Districts.

District No. 1: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. I.
District No. 2: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2.
District No. 3: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3.

District No. 4: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4.
District No. 5: means Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5.
District Nos. 1-3: means District No. 1, District No. 2, and District No. 3.
Districts: means District No. 1, District No. 2, District No. 3, District No. 4, and District No. 5 collectively.

End User: means any third-party homeowner or tenant of any homeowner occupying or intending to occupy a Residential Unit.

External Financial Advisor: means a consultant that: (i) advises Colorado governmental entities on matters relating to the issuance of securities by Colorado governmental entities, including matters such as the pricing, sales and marketing of such securities and the procuring of bond ratings, credit enhancement and insurance in respect of such securities; (ii) shall be an underwriter, investment banker, or individual listed as a public finance advisor in the Bond Buyer's Municipal Market Place; and (iii) is not an officer or employee of the District and has not been otherwise engaged to provide services in connection with the transaction related to the applicable Debt.

Financial Plan: means the financial plan attached as Exhibit H and referenced in Section VIII which describes generally (i) how the Public Improvements are anticipated to be financed; (ii) how the Debt is expected to be incurred; and (iii) the estimated operating revenue derived from property taxes for the first budget year. The financial plan is based upon current estimates and will change based on actual development of the Project.

Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy: means the maximum aggregate levy the Districts are permitted to impose as set forth in Section VIII.H below.

Maximum Debt Mill Levy: means the maximum mill levy District Nos. 1-3 are permitted to impose for payment of Debt as set forth in Section VIII.C below.

Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term: means the maximum term for imposition of a debt service mill levy on a particular property as set forth in Section VIII.D below.

Original Service Plans: means the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014, the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014, and the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, approved by the Town on September 16, 2014.

Project: means the development or property commonly referred to as the Lanterns.
Public Improvements: means a part or all of the improvements authorized to be planned, designed, acquired, constructed, installed, relocated, redeveloped and financed as generally described in the Special District Act, except as specifically limited in Section VII below,
to serve the future taxpayers and inhabitants of the Service Area as determined by the Board of one or more of the Districts.

Residential Unit: means each residential dwelling unit (including, without limitation, condominiums, townhomes, and any other attached dwelling unit and detached single family dwelling units) located within the District Boundaries which has been transferred to an End User.

Service Area: means the property within the collective District Boundaries.
Service Plan: means this service plan for the Districts approved by Town Council.
Service Plan Amendment: means an amendment to the Service Plan approved by Town Council in accordance with the Town Code and applicable state law.

Special District Act: means Section 32-1-101, et seq., of the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended from time to time.

State: means the State of Colorado.
Taxable Property: means real or personal property within the Service Area subject to ad valorem taxes imposed by the Districts.

Town: means the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.
Town Code: means the Municipal Code of the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.
Town Council: means the Town Council of the Town of Castle Rock, Colorado.
Town Land Use Approvals: means a development plan, process established by the Town (including but not limited to approval of a final plat, minor development plat or site plan), or agreement with the Town which identifies, among other things, Public Improvements necessary for facilitating development for property within the Service Area, as approved by the Town pursuant to the Town Code, and as may be amended pursuant to the Town Code from time to time.

## V. BOUNDARIES

The area of the District Boundaries includes approximately 605 acres. A legal description of the District Boundaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A. A District Boundary Map is attached hereto as Exhibit B.A vicinity map is attached hereto as Exhibit C. It is anticipated that a District's boundaries may change from time to time, within the Service Area, as it undergoes inclusions and exclusions pursuant to Section 32-1-401, et seq., C.R.S., and Section 32-1-501, et seq., C.R.S., subject to the limitations set forth in Article VII below.

## VI. PROPOSED LAND USE/POPULATION PROJECTIONS/ASSESSED VALUATION

The Service Area consists of approximately 605 acres of vacant land, which is the entirety of the Project. District No. 1 consists of approximately 272 acres, District No. 2 consists of approximately 192 acres, District No. 3 consists of approximately 141 acres, District No. 4 consists of approximately 335 acres, and District No. 5 consists of approximately 270 acres. The current assessed valuation of the Service Area is $\$ 0$ for purposes of this Service Plan and, at build out, is expected to be sufficient to reasonably discharge the Debt under the Financial Plan. The population of the Districts at build-out is estimated to be approximately 3,000 people. The projected build-out for the Service Area is set forth in the Financial Plan attached hereto as Exhibit H.

Approval of this Service Plan by the Town does not imply approval of the development of a specific area within the Districts, nor does it imply approval of the number of residential units identified in this Service Plan or any of the exhibits attached thereto, unless the same is contained within Town Land Use Approvals.

## VII. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED POWERS, IMPROVEMENTS AND SERVICES

## A. Powers of the Districts and Service Plan Amendment.

The Districts shall have the power and authority to provide the Public Improvements and related operation and maintenance services within and without the boundaries of the Districts as such power and authority is described in the Special District Act, and other applicable statutes, common law and the Constitution, subject to the limitations set forth herein.

1. Operations and Maintenance Limitation. The purpose of the Districts is to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop and finance the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. The Districts shall dedicate the Public Improvements to the Town or other appropriate jurisdiction or owners association in a manner consistent with the Town Land Use Approvals and other rules and regulations of the Town and applicable provisions of the Town Code. The Districts shall be authorized, but not obligated, to own, operate and maintain Public Improvements not otherwise dedicated to the Town or other public entity.
2. Fire Protection Limitation. The Districts shall not be authorized to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop, finance, operate or maintain fire protection facilities or services, unless such facilities and services are provided pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement with the Town. The authority to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop or finance fire hydrants and related improvements installed as part of the water system shall not be limited by this provision. The Project will obtain its fire protection and emergency response services from the Town.
3. Construction Standards Limitation. The Districts will ensure that Public Improvements constructed by the Districts are designed and constructed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the Town and of other governmental entities having proper jurisdiction, including the Colorado Department of Health, and other applicable local, state or federal agencies. The Districts will obtain the Town's approval of civil engineering plans and will obtain applicable permits for construction and installation of Public Improvements prior to performing such work.
4. Privately Placed Debt Limitation. Prior to the issuance of any privately placed Debt, District Nos. 1-3 will obtain the certification of an External Financial Advisor substantially as follows:

We are [I am] an External Financial Advisor within the meaning of the District's Service Plan.

We [I] certify that (1) the net effective interest rate (calculated as defined in Section 32-1-103(12), C.R.S.) to be borne by [insert the designation of the Debt] does not exceed a reasonable current [taxexempt] [taxable] interest rate, using criteria deemed appropriate by us [me] and based upon our [my] analysis of comparable high yield securities; and (2) the structure of [insert designation of the Debt], including maturities and early redemption provisions, is reasonable considering the financial circumstances of the District.
5. Inclusion Limitation. The Districts shall not include within any of their boundaries any property outside the Service Area without the prior written consent of the Town.
6. Overlap Limitation. The boundaries of the District Nos. 1-3 shall not overlap unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of the overlapping Districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts. Additionally, the Districts shall not consent to the organization of any other district organized under the Special District Act within the Service Area which will overlap the boundaries of the Districts unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of such proposed districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts. In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.
7. Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District Nos. 1-3 shall not issue Debt in excess of Eighty-Seven Million Dollars $(\$ 87,000,000)$. The Total Debt Issuance Limitation shall not apply to bonds, loans, notes or other instruments issued for the purpose of refunding, refinancing, reissuing or restructuring outstanding Debt; provided, however, that if the aggregate principal amount of the refunding Debt exceeds the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the refunded Debt, the increase in principal amount shall be counted against the Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt but are permitted to own, operate, and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.
8. Consolidation Limitation. The Districts shall not file a request with any Court to consolidate with another Title 32 district, other than the Districts, without the prior written consent of the Town.
9. Bankruptcy Limitation. All of the limitations contained in this Service Plan, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and the Development Fee have been established under the authority of the Town to approve a Service Plan with conditions pursuant to Section 32-1-204.5, C.R.S. It is expressly intended that such limitations:
(a) Shall not be subject to set-aside for any reason or by any court of competent jurisdiction, absent a Service Plan Amendment; and
(b) Are, together with all other requirements of Colorado law, included in the "political or governmental powers" reserved to the State under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C.) Section 903, and are also included in the "regulatory or electoral approval necessary under applicable nonbankruptcy law" as required for confirmation of a Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Plan under Bankruptcy Code Section 943(b)(6).
10. Service Plan Amendment Requirement. This Service Plan has been designed with sufficient flexibility to enable the Districts to provide required services and facilities under evolving circumstances without the need for numerous amendments. The Districts may seek formal approval from the Town of modifications to this Service Plan which are not material, but for which the Districts may desire a written amendment and approval by the Town. Such approval may be evidenced by any instrument executed by the Town Manager, Town Attorney, or other designated representative of the Town as to the matters set forth therein and shall be conclusive and final.

## B. Preliminary Engineering Survey.

The Districts shall have authority to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation, redevelopment, maintenance and financing of the Public Improvements within and without the boundaries of the Districts. An estimate of the costs of the Public Improvements which may be planned for, designed, acquired, constructed, installed, relocated, redeveloped, maintained or financed was prepared based upon a preliminary engineering survey and estimates derived from the preliminary zoning on the property in the Service Area and is approximately Sixty-Four Million Seven-Hundred Thousand Dollars ( $\$ 64,700,000$ ). The Capital Plan attached hereto as Exhibit $\mathbf{G}$ includes a description of the type of capital facilities to be developed by the Districts, an estimate of the cost of the proposed facilities, and a capital expenditure plan correlating expenditures with development. The actual Public Improvements to be constructed will be determined by the Town Land Use Approvals, notwithstanding the Capital Plan, and variations from the Capital Plan shall not constitute a material modification of this Service Plan. All Public Improvements contemplated herein benefit the residents, property owners, and taxpayers of the Districts, and such benefit accrues to such residents, property owners, and taxpayers of the Districts regardless of the specific or general location of the various Public Improvements.

All of the Public Improvements constructed by the Districts will be designed in such a way as to assure that the Public Improvements standards will be compatible with those of the Town and shall be in accordance with the then current Town requirements. All construction cost estimates are based on the assumption that construction conforms to applicable local, State or Federal requirements.
C. Other Powers.

The Districts shall also have the following authority:
a. Service Plan Amendments. To seek an amendment to the Service Plan as needed, subject to the appropriate statutory procedures and Town Code.
b. Phasing, Deferral. Without amending this Service Plan (unless an amendment is required under Title 11 of the Town Code), to defer, forego, reschedule, or restructure the financing of improvements and facilities as anticipated in the Financial Plan, to better accommodate the pace of growth, resource availability, and potential inclusions of property within the Districts, provided that the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term may not be modified.
c. Additional Services. Except as specifically provided herein, to provide such additional services and exercise such powers as are expressly or impliedly granted by Colorado law.

## D. Facilities to be Constructed and/or Acquired.

The Districts propose to provide and/or acquire Public Improvements necessary for the Project as set forth in the Town Land Use Approvals. The Capital Plan in Exhibit B, attached hereto, provides a general description and preliminary engineering survey, as appropriate, of the currently anticipated on-site or off-site improvements. The Public Improvements generally depicted and described in the Capital Plan has been presented for illustration only, and the exact design, subphasing of construction and location of the Public Improvements will be determined at the time of Town Land Use Approvals and public works approval and such decisions shall not be considered to be a material modification of the Service Plan.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Districts shall have the authority to enter into any intergovernmental agreements deemed necessary to effectuate the long-term plans of the Districts without further approval from the Town. In addition, the Districts shall have the authority to seek electorate authorization to effectuate all purposes set forth in this Service Plan in order to comply with all applicable constitutional and statutory requirements.

## E. Multiple District Structure.

It is anticipated that the District Nos. 1-3, collectively, will undertake the financing and construction of the Public Improvements. The nature of the functions and services to be provided by each District may be clarified in an intergovernmental agreement between and among the Districts. All such agreements will be designed to help assure the orderly development of the

Public Improvements and essential services in accordance with the requirements of this Service Plan. Notwithstanding anything in this Service Plan to the contrary, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt without Town consent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. 1 is required to fund and/or construct Public Improvements under existing agreements with Crystal Valley Metropolitan District, Crystal Crossing Metropolitan District, and the Town.

## VIII. FINANCIAL PLAN

A. General.

The Districts shall be authorized to provide for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation, relocation and/or redevelopment of the Public Improvements from their revenues and by and through the proceeds of Debt to be issued by District Nos. 1-3. The District Nos. 1-3 intend to issue such Debt as District Nos. 1-3 can reasonably pay within the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term from revenues derived from the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, the Development Fee and other legally available revenues. A Financial Plan is attached hereto as Exhibit H, which provides preliminary projections demonstrating that District Nos. 1-3 can reasonably discharge the proposed Debt, consistent with the requirements of the Special District Act. The total Debt that District Nos. 1-3 shall be permitted to issue shall not exceed Eight-Seven Million Dollars $(\$ 87,000,000)$ and shall be permitted to be issued on a schedule and in such year or years as District Nos. 1-3 determine shall meet the needs of the Financial Plan referenced above and shall be phased to serve development as it occurs. All bonds and other Debt issued by District Nos. 1-3 may be payable from any and all legally available revenues of District Nos. 1-3, including, but not limited to, general ad valorem taxes, and the Development Fee. Notwithstanding anything in this Service Plan to the contrary, the projections set forth in this Service Plan and the Financial Plan are projections based upon current market conditions. The actual amounts, interest rates, and terms of any Debt will likely change from that reflected in the Financial Plan and each issue of Debt will be based upon the actual conditions existing at the time of issuance, subject to the limitations of the Service Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt.

## B. Maximum Voted Interest Rate and Maximum Underwriting Discount.

The interest rate on any Debt is expected to be the market rate at the time the Debt is issued. In the event of a default, the proposed maximum interest rate on any Debt is not expected to exceed eighteen percent $(18 \%)$. The proposed maximum underwriting discount will be five percent (5\%). Debt, when issued, will comply with all relevant requirements of this Service Plan, State law and Federal law as then applicable to the issuance of public securities.

## C. Maximum Debt Mill Levy.

The "Maximum Debt Mill Levy" shall be the maximum mill levy a District is permitted to impose upon the taxable property within such District for payment of Debt, and shall
be determined as follows: The Maximum Debt Mill Levy shall not exceed sixty-three and six tenths (63.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

To the extent that the Districts are composed of or subsequently organized into one or more subdistricts as permitted under Section 32-1-1101, C.R.S., the term "District" as used herein shall be deemed to refer to the District and to each such subdistrict separately, so that each of the subdistricts shall be treated as a separate, independent district for purposes of the application of this definition.

In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.
D. Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term.

The Districts shall not impose a levy for repayment of any and all Debt (or use the proceeds of any mill levy for repayment of Debt) on any single property developed for residential uses which exceeds thirty-five (35) years after the year of the initial imposition of such Debt mill levy unless a majority of the Board of the District imposing the mill levy are residents of such District and have voted in favor of a refunding of a part or all of the Debt and such refunding will result in a net present value savings as set forth in Section 11-56-101, C.R.S.; et seq., as may be amended from time to time.

## E. Debt Repayment Sources.

District Nos. 1-3 may impose a mill levy on taxable property within its boundaries as a primary source of revenue for repayment of debt service and for operations and maintenance. The Districts may also rely upon various other revenue sources authorized by law. In no event shall the debt service mill levy in any District exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy or the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term, except pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement between and District and the Town.

District Nos. 1-3 may also collect a Development Fee, imposed for repayment of Debt and capital costs which Development Fee shall be in an amount as determined at the discretion of the Board, but in no event to exceed Two Thousand Dollars $(\$ 2,000)$ per unit, plus a one percent ( $1 \%$ ) annual cost of living adjustment from January 1, 2016 forward. No Fee related to the funding of costs of a capital nature shall be authorized to be imposed upon or collected from Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User which has the effect, intentional or otherwise, of creating a capital cost payment obligation in any year on any Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User.

## F. Security for Debt.

The Districts shall not pledge any revenue or property of the Town as security for the indebtedness. Approval of this Service Plan shall not be construed as a guarantee by the Town of payment of any of the Districts' obligations; nor shall anything in the Service Plan be construed so as to create any responsibility or liability on the part of the Town in the event of default by the Districts in the payment of any such obligation.

## G. TABOR Compliance.

The Districts will comply with the provisions of TABOR. In the discretion of the Board, a District may set up other qualifying entities to manage, fund, construct and operate facilities, services, and programs. To the extent allowed by law, any entity created by a District will remain under the control of the District's Board.

## H. Districts' Operating Costs.

The estimated cost of planning services, engineering services, legal services and administrative services, together with the estimated costs of the Districts' organization and initial operations, are anticipated to be One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), which will be eligible for reimbursement from Debt proceeds.

In addition to the capital costs of the Public Improvements, the Districts will require operating funds for administration and to plan and cause the Public Improvements to be constructed and maintained. The first year's operating budget for each District is estimated to be Fifty Thousand Dollars $(\$ 50,000)$ which is anticipated to be derived from property taxes and other revenues.

A District shall not impose a mill levy for operations which when combined with its debt service mill levy, which debt service mill levy is subject to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, exceeds seventy-four and six tenths (74.6) mills (the "Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy") provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

## IX. ANNUAL REPORT

A. General.

Each of the Districts shall be responsible for submitting an annual report to the Town Clerk at the Town's administrative offices no later than September $1^{\text {st }}$ of each year following
the year in which the Order and Decree creating the District has been issued. The annual report shall reflect activity and financial events of the District through the preceding December $31^{\text {st }}$ (the "Report Year"). The Districts may submit a consolidated annual report to the Town in compliance with this requirement.

## B. Reporting of Significant Events.

The annual report shall include information as to any of the following:

1. A narrative summary of the progress of the District in implementing its service plan for the Report Year.
2. Except when an exemption from audit has been granted for the Report Year under the Local Government Audit Law, the audited financial statements of the District for the Report Year including a statement of financial condition (i.e. balance sheet) as of December 31 of the report year and the statement of operations (i.e. revenues and expenditures) for the Report Year.
3. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of the capital expenditures incurred by the District in development of public facilities in a Report Year, as well as any capital improvements or projects proposed to be undertaken in the five (5) years following the Report Year.
4. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of the financial obligations of the District at the end of the Report Year, including the amount of outstanding indebtedness, the amount and terms of any new District indebtedness or long-term obligations issued in the Report Year, the amount of payment or retirement of existing indebtedness of the District in the Report Year, the total assessed valuation of all taxable properties within the District as of January 1 of the Report Year, and the current mill levy of the District pledged to debt retirement in the Report Year.
5. The District's budget for the calendar year in which the annual report is submitted.
6. A summary of residential and commercial development which has occurred within the District for the Report Year.
7. A summary of all fees, charges and assessments imposed by the District as of January 1 of the Report Year.
8. Certification of the Board that no action, event or condition enumerated in Section 11.02 .060 of the Town Code has occurred in the Report Year.
9. The name, business address and telephone number of each member of the Board and its chief administrative officer and general counsel, together with the date, place and time of the regular meetings of the Board.

## X. DISSOLUTION

Upon an independent determination of the Town Council that the purposes for which a District was created have been accomplished, the District agrees to file a petition in the appropriate District Court for dissolution, pursuant to the applicable State statutes. In no event shall a dissolution occur until a District has provided for the payment or discharge of all of its outstanding indebtedness and other financial obligations as required pursuant to State statutes.

## XI. DISCLOSURE TO PURCHASERS

The Districts will use reasonable efforts to assure that all developers of the property located within the Districts provide written notice to all purchasers of property in the Districts regarding the Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The form of notice shall be filed with the Town prior to the initial issuance of the Debt of the District imposing the mill levy which is the subject of the Maximum Debt Mill Levy.

## XII. INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

The form of the intergovernmental agreement, relating to the limitations imposed on the Districts' activities, is attached hereto as Exhibit F. District Nos. 1-3 shall approve the intergovernmental agreement at their first Board meeting after approval of the Service Plan, and District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall approve the intergovernmental agreement at their first Board meeting after their organizational elections. The Town Council shall approve the intergovernmental agreement in the form attached as Exhibit F at the public hearing approving the Service Plan.

## XIII. CONCLUSION

It is submitted that this Service Plan for the Districts, as required by Section 32-1-203(2), C.R.S., establishes that:

1. There is sufficient existing and projected need for organized service in the area to be serviced by the Districts;
2. The existing service in the area to be served by the Districts is inadequate for present and projected needs;
3. The Districts are capable of providing economical and sufficient service to the area within its proposed boundaries;
4. The area to be included in the Districts does have, and will have, the financial ability to discharge the proposed indebtedness on a reasonable basis;
5. Adequate service is not, and will not be, available to the area through the Town or county or other existing municipal or quasi-municipal corporations, including existing special districts, within a reasonable time and on a comparable basis;
6. The facility and service standards of the Districts are compatible with the facility and service standards of the Town within which the special districts are to be located and each municipality which is an interested party under Section 32-1-204(1), C.R.S;
7. The proposal is in substantial compliance with a master plan adopted pursuant to Section 30-28-108, Colorado Revised Statutes;
8. The proposal is in compliance with any duly adopted Town, regional or state long-range water quality management plan for the area; and
9. The creation of the District is in the best interests of the area proposed to be served.

## EXHIBIT A

District Nos. 1-5 Legal Descriptions

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, AND A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 35^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 774.19 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 25^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 628.12 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 227.90 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $15^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 120.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $74^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 119.96 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $81^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 538.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 514.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $81^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 734.67 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 4056'49" EAST, 673.71 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 785.41 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 350.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $13^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 84.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $06^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 84.59 FEET;THE

THENCE SOUTH $82^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 457.60 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $07^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $12^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 112.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $18^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $44^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $14^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 698.89 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $32^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.39 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $57^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 107.39 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $47^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 196.74 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $28^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 87.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $57^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 86.85 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 113.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
thence along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 732.50 feet, a CENTRAL ANGLE OF $36^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 470.42 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $89^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 462.37 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $72^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.82 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $96^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 298.81 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $23^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 264.76 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $61^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.25 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $28^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 250.00 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 116.97 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 222.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $94^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $24^{\circ} 49^{\circ} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 327.61 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $17^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 46$ " EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $39^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 233.93 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $87^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 229.28 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $68^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 569.40 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 462.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $17^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 142.44 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 141.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $85^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 387.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $34^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 234.00 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 68²3'45" WEST, 230.46 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH 04¹8'17" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 157.35 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 202.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $83^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 293.86 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $05^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 268.75 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 172.02 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $53^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 192.48 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 362.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $30^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.83 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $51^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 189.60 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $66^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $23^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 275.00 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $30^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 337.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $51^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 333.44 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 106.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 258.40 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 08³ $35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 232.64 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $53^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 258.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 247.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $48^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 210.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $14^{\circ} 47{ }^{\prime} 23^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 204.52 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $48^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 69.16 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 112.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $37^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 72.94 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $67^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 71.67 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $85^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 737.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $17^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 227.14 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 226.24 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $68^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 550.12 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $21^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 113.95 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $150^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 467.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $42^{\circ} 46^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 343.55 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.57 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $28^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1381.08 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $58^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 511.82 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $31^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 32^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 701.03 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $84^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 218.52 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $45^{\circ} 26^{\prime 2} 29^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $77^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 359.20 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $54^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $49^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $52^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $72^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 41{ }^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 17³7'19" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1776.72 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $57^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 178.31 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $43^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 159.51 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 22;

THENCE SOUTH 0009'41" WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 469.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL DESCRIBED ABOVE CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 14,822,639 SQUARE FEET OR 340.281 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## EXCEPTING THEREFROM:

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $59^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1695.92 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE NORTH $44^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.45 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 397.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $71^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 498.75 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $79^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 466.59 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $64^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 34^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 153.43 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 263.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $28^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 132.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $78^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 131.05 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $86^{\circ} 46^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 694.77 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 669.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $20^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 235.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $76^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 234.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.50 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $23^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.01 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $70^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.69 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $26^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.99 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $83^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 80.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $21^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 546.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 437.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $66^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 510.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $54^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 481.87 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $87^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.81 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 472.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $09^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $06^{\circ} 57^{\circ} 05^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 80.65 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $02^{\circ} 17{ }^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.65 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $87^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 23.82 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $02^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 45$ " WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.90 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $87^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 152.70 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 712.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $25^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 314.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 17^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 312.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $27^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 596.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $19^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 171.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $76^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 170.40 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.54 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 490.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $21^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 187.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $82^{\circ}{ }^{2} 9^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 186.22 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $71^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 485.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $47^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 403.05 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 391.55 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 529.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 269.15 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 266.26 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.63 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.14 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $74^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 612.29 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 699.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID EXCEPTED PARCEL CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF $2,996,205$ SQUARE FEET OR 68.783 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 11,826,434 SQUARE FEET OR 271.498

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369
FOR AND ON BEHALF OF
CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

FOUR (4) PARCELS OF LAND BEING PARTS OF SECTION 26 AND PARTS OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

## PARCEL A

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $33^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 58^{n}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1444.94 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH 72²42'41" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $52^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 49²0'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $54^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $45^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 6^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $77^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 359.20 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 218.52 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 6050'55" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $31^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 32^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 701.03 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $58^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 511.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $28^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1381.08 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $61^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.57 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $150^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 467.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $42^{\circ} 46^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 343.55 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $21^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.95 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $68^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 550.12 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATRE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 737.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $17^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 227.14 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 226.24 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $85^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 112.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $37^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 72.94 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 67º $07^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 71.67 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $48^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 69.16 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 247.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $48^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 210.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $14^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 23^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 204.52 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $53^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19 "$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 258.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 164.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 258.40 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $08^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 232.64 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 106.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $30^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 337.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $51^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 333.44 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $66^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 51.76 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $23^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $66^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 328.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $19^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 212.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $57^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 211.46 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 236.30 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 145.18 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $42^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 118.07 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 662.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $26^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 309.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $61^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 307.03 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $74^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 69.76 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 160.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $74^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathbf{2 6}$ '06" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.81 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 444.33 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 887.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $07^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 114.18 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 59² $21^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 114.10 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $34^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 772.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $05^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.53 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $52^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 80.49 FEET OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 426.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $15^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.46 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $37^{\circ} 15^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 115.10 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $46^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 07$ " WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.57 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.04 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,
SAID PARCEL A CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 3,184,418 SQUARE FEET OR 73.104 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL B

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $59^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1695.92 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE NORTH $44^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.45 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 397.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $71^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 498.75 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $79^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 466.59 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $64^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 34^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 153.43 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 263.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $28^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 132.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $78^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 131.05 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $86^{\circ} 46^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 694.77 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 669.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $20^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 235.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $76^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 234.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 72.50 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $23^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 170.01 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $70^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.69 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $26^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.99 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $83^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 80.29 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $21^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 546.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 437.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $66^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 510.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $54^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 481.87 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $87^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 136.81 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 472.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $09^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH 0657'05" WEST, 80.65 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $02^{\circ} 17^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 79.65 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $87^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 23.82 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $02^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 114.90 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $87^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 152.70 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 712.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $25^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 314.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 17^{\prime} 31{ }^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 312.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $27^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 596.27 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 508.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $19^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 171.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $76^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 170.40 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.54 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 490.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $21^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 187.36 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $82^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 186.22 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $71^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 485.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $47^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 403.05 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 391.55 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\circ} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 529.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 269.15 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 266.26 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 97.63 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 0000'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.14 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $74^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 612.29 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $15^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 699.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,
SAID PARCEL B CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 2,996,205 SQUARE FEET OR 68.783 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL C

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $33^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 4607.56 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE NORTH $72^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 85.82 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 732.50 FEET, A

CENTRAL ANGLE OF $36^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 470.42 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $89^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 462.37 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $71^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 113.29 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $28^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 87.74 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $57^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 86.85 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $47^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ EAST RADIAL TO AFORESAID CURVE, A DISTANCE OF 196.74 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 57º28'09" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 107.39 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 0000'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 619.94 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 9000'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.88 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $92^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 547.16 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $47^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 489.18 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.21 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $25^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $73^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 190.16 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 222.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $94^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.21 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $24^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 327.61 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $61^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 5^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 116.97 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $28^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 250.00 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.25 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 177.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $96^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 298.81 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $23^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 264.76 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL C CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 833,049 SQUARE FEET OR 19.124 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL D

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $63^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 5913.45 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 704.27 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 208.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 365.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $21^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 135.50 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $79^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 47^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 134.72 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $46^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 149.82 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $75^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 475.60 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $14^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $44^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $18^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $12^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $07^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $82^{\circ} 38{ }^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 457.60 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $59^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 122.45 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $13^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 316.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 350.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $13^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 84.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $06^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 84.59 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.75 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 122.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $61^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 04^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 131.63 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $73^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 125.39 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $43^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 52.08 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $46^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $43^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 75.03 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 447.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $09^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 75.22 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $38^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 53^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 75.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $89^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 191.20 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 31$ '15" EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 780.21 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL D CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF $1,352,117$ SQUARE FEET OR 31.040 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 8,365,789 SQUARE FEET OR 192.051 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

TWO (2) PARCELS OF LAND BEING PARTS OF SECTION 26 AND PARTS OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

## PARCEL A

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{n}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $26^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1764.63 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH $46^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 621.57 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE:

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 426.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $15^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 115.46 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $37^{\circ} 15^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 115.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 772.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $05^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 80.53 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $52^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 80.49 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $34^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 887.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $07^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 114.18 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $59^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 114.10 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $15^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 444.33 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $74^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 114.81 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $15^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 54^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 160.00 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $74^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 69.76 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 662.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $26^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 309.84 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $61^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 307.03 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 118.07 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $42^{\circ} 21^{\prime \prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 145.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $42^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 115.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $47^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 236.30 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 637.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $19^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 212.45 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $57^{\circ} 11{ }^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 211.46 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $66^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 380.48 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 362.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $30^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.83 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $51^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 189.60 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 111.15 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $53^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 192.48 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 172.02 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 202.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $83^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 293.86 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $05^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 268.75 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH 04ำ18'17" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 300.78 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $67^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.51 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 9000'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 974.68 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $45^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 336.58 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.90 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $45^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.10 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $10^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1653.06 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 516.19 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL A CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 3,987,219 SQUARE FEET OR 91.534 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

## PARCEL B

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO
THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 35^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 774.20 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 8949'35" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1852.74 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 31$ '15" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 1870.38 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 191.18 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 447.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $09^{\circ} 37{ }^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 75.22 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $38^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 53^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 75.13 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $43^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 75.03 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $46^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $43^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 52.08 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 122.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $61^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 04^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 131.63 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $73^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 125.39 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 608.65 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 514.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $81^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 734.67 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH 40056'49" WEST, 673.71 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $81^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 538.10 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 450.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $15^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 120.31 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $74^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 119.96 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $66^{\circ} 34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 227.90 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 25^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 628.12 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

SAID PARCEL B CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 2,140,252 SQUARE FEET OR 49.133 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 6,127,471 SQUARE FEET OR 140.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.


## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, AND A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50 ' 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2627.39 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 35^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, A DISTANCE OF 2626.93 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 13^{\prime \prime}$ EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 2650.59 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26;

THENCE SOUTH $00^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 704.27 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 9000'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 208.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 365.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $21^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 135.50 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $79^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 47^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 134.72 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $46^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 149.82 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $75^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 475.60 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $14^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $44^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $18^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $12^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $07^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $85^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 591.45 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $83^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 110.25 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $24^{\circ} 03^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.43 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 177.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 312.96 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 518.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 94.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $66^{\circ} 44^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 94.69 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 61³0'09" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 157.93 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $46^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.10 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 207.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $71^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 61.48 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 615.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $47^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 511.08 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 496.50 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 296.46 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
thence along the arc of a curve to the left having a radius of 399.00 FEET , a CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $89^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $84^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 218.52 FEET TO A POINT ON A CURVE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $45^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $77^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 359.20 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $54^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $49^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $52^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $72^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 41$ " WEST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 19$ " EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1776.72 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $57^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 178.31 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $43^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 17{ }^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 159.51 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 0009'41" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 469.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,

```
SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF 14,581,156 SQUARE FEET OR 334.737 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.
```

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING.

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION - THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PART OF SECTION 26 AND A PART OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE SIXTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 26 AND CONSIDERING THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 26, BEING MONUMENTED AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT TO BEAR SOUTH $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 2627.39 FEET WITH ALL. BEARINGS CONTAINED HEREIN BEING RELATIVE THERETO;

THENCE SOUTH $33^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1444.94 FEET TO A POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE SOUTH $72^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 513.21 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $52^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 133.56 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 49²0'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.12 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $54^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 474.85 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 465.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $45^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 368.79 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $77^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 359.20 FEET TO A POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1240.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 218.80 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $84^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 218.52 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 47.34 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 399.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 203.01 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 200.82 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $60^{\circ} 50 ' 55^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 318.39 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 296.46 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 615.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $47^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 511.08 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $84^{\circ} 39^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 496.50 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $71^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 61.48 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $46^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 213.10 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $84^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 207.18 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 157.93 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 518.50 FEET, A

CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 94.82 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $66^{\circ} 44^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 94.69 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $71^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 312.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $24^{\circ} 03^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.43 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $84^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 177.12 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $83^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 110.25 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $85^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 591.45 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $07^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 176.84 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 587.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $10^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 112.30 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $12^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, 112.13 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH $18^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 188.59 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $44^{\circ} 577^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 182.08 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $14^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 344.87 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 698.89 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH $32^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 376.39 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 0000'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 619.94 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $89^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.88 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $92^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 547.16 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS SOUTH $47^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 489.18 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE NORTH $86^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 254.21 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 425.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $25^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 191.78 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $73^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 190.16 FEET TO A POINT OF CUSP;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 337.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $39^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 233.93 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $87^{\circ} 54^{\prime 2} 22^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 229.28 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $68^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 569.40 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 462.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $17^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 142.44 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 141.88 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $85^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 185.99 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENT CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 387.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF $34^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$, AN ARC LENGTH OF 234.00 FEET, THE CHORD OF WHICH BEARS NORTH $68^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, 230.46 FEET TO A POINT OF NON-TANGENCY;

THENCE SOUTH $04^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 143.43 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 67² $29^{\prime} 60^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 621.51 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 974.68 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $45^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ WEST, A DISTANCE OF 336.58 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 369.90 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 45 ${ }^{\circ}$ 00'00" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 614.10 FEET;

THENCE NORTH $10^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 37$ " EAST, A DISTANCE OF 1653.06 FEET;
THENCE NORTH $00^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ EAST, A DISTANCE OF 885.23 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING,
SAID LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DSITRICT NO. 5 CONTAINING A CALCULATED AREA OF $11,738,538$ SQUARE FEET OR 269.480 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

THE LINEAL UNIT USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LEGAL DESCRIPTION IS THE U.S. SURVEY FOOT AS DEFINED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.

I, WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., A SURVEYOR LICENSED IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ATTACHED EXHIBIT WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CHECKING

WILLIAM F. HESSELBACH JR., P.L.S. 25369 FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CVL CONSULTANTS OF COLORADO, INC. 10333 E. DRY CREEK ROAD, SUITE 240 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112


## EXHIBIT B

District Nos. 1-5 Boundary Map




| LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L1 | S59*39'41"E | 1695.92 |
| L2 | S00*09'41"W | 469.14' |
| L3 | S89*50'08"E | 2627.39' |
| L4 | S89 ${ }^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 35^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $774.19^{\prime}$ |
| L5 | S00*10'25"W | 628.12' |
| L6 | S66 ${ }^{\prime \prime} 34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 227.90 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L7 | S81*53'39"E | 538.10 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L8 | S00*00'00'E | $785.41^{\circ}$ |
| L9 | S13*52 ${ }^{\circ} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 316.96 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L10 | S59 ${ }^{\circ} 55^{\circ} 49^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 122.45' |
| L11 | S82*38'24"W | 457.60' |
| L12 | $507^{\prime 2} 1^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 176.84 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L13 | S18*18'43 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 188.59' |
| L14 | S $44^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 182.08 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L15 | S14*37'46"E | 344.87' |
| L16 | N86*31'36"W | 698.89 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L17 | S32*30'10 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 376.39' |
| L18 | N57*28'09"W | 107.39 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L19 | S47*08'09"W | 196.74' |
| L20 | N71 $11^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 113.29 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L21 | S72010108"W | 85.82' |
| L22 | N61 $1^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 115.25 |
| $\llcorner 23$ | S28*38'10"E | 250.00' |
| L24 | S61* $25^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 116.97' |
| L25 | S $17^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 115.00' |


| LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L26 | N68*02'57"W | $569.40^{\prime}$ |
| L27 | N85* $41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 185.99' |
| L28 | NO4*18'17"E | 157.35' |
| L29 | $\mathrm{N} 36{ }^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 172.02' |
| L30 | N53*35'19"E | 192.48' |
| L31 | N36*24'03"W | 111.15' |
| L32 | N66.43 ${ }^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $51.76^{\circ}$ |
| L33 | N23*16.05"E | 275.00' |
| L34 | S66.43 $55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $51.76^{\circ}$ |
| L35 | S $36^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 106.65 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L36 | S53.35'19"W | 258.29' |
| L37 | S48*32 ${ }^{\circ} 45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $69.16{ }^{\prime}$ |
| L38 | $585{ }^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $185.99^{\circ}$ |
| L39 | S68.02'57'E | 550.12' |
| L40 | S21 ${ }^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 113.95' |
| L41 | S61*21'50"W | 114.57' |
| L42 | N28.38'10" W | 1381.08' |
| L43 | N58.23'40"W | 511.82' |
| L44 | N31*07'32"E | 701.03' |
| L45 | N60 ${ }^{\circ} 0^{\circ} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 318.39' |
| L46 | N90*00'00" W | 47.34 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L47 | N54*40'06"W | 474.85' |
| L48 | N49*40'31"W | 474.12 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L49 | N52*09'00"W | 133.56' |
| L50 | N72 ${ }^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 513.21' |


| LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L51 | N17*37'19 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 1776.72' |
| $\llcorner 52$ | N57*07'28"E | $178.31^{\prime}$ |
| L53 | 543'40'17"E | 159.51' |
| L54 | N44*33'16"E | $296.45^{\circ}$ |
| L55 | N64*22'34"E | 153.43' |
| L56 | S86. $46^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 694.77' |
| L57 | S66.34*31"E | $72.50{ }^{\prime}$ |
| L58 | S23*25'29"W | 170.01' |
| L59 | N70*49'31"W | $215.69^{\circ}$ |
| L60 | S21 ${ }^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 546.93' |
| L61 | 587 ${ }^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 136.81 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L62 | S02¹7'54"W | $79.65^{\circ}$ |
| L63 | S87* $42^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $23.82^{\circ}$ |
| L64 | S02"23' $45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 114.90 |
| L65 | N87*57'00' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 152.70' |
| L66 | S27*06 ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 596.27' |
| L67 | N86**3 ${ }^{\circ} 16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 250.54' |
| L68 | S $71{ }^{\circ} 32^{\prime 1} 14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 97.13' |
| L69 | N60\%50'55"W | $614.85^{\prime}$ |
| L70 | N90'00'00' W | 97.63' |
| L71 | N00'00'00"W | 254.14' |
| L72 | N74*08'19"E | 612.29' |
| 173 | $\mathrm{N} 15^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $699.19^{\prime}$ |


|  | CURVE TABLE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CURVE NO. | RADIUS | DELTA | LENGTH | CHORD DIRECTION | CHORD LENGTH |
|  | C1 | 450.00' | 15*19'08" | 120.31* | S74*14 ${ }^{\circ} 05^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 119.96 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
|  | C2 | $514.00^{\circ}$ | $81^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ | $734.67^{\circ}$ | S $40.56^{\prime} 49^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $673.71^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | C3 | $350.00^{\circ}$ | $13^{\circ} 52^{\circ} 55^{\prime \prime}$ | 84.80' | $506^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 84.59 |
|  | C4 | 587.50' | $10^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ | 112.30' | S12.50'10 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 112.13' |
|  | C5 | $177.50{ }^{\prime}$ | $28^{\prime \prime} 9^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 87.74 ${ }^{\circ}$ | N57*01 ${ }^{\circ} 29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 86.85' |
|  | C6 | $732.50^{\prime}$ | $36^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ | $470.42^{2}$ | N89.35 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{OO}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $462.37^{\prime}$ |
|  | C7 | $177.50{ }^{\circ}$ | $96^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ | $298.81{ }^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{S} 23^{\circ} 47^{\circ} 28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $264.76^{\circ}$ |
|  | C8 | 222.50' | $94^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime}$ | $368.21^{\prime}$ | S24*49'41 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $327.61^{\prime}$ |
|  | C9 | $337.50^{\circ}$ | $39^{\circ} 42^{\prime \prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ | $233.93^{\prime}$ | N87*54 ${ }^{\circ} 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $229.28^{\prime}$ |
|  | C10 | $462.50{ }^{\prime}$ | $17^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ | 142.44 | N76.52' $20^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | $141.88^{\circ}$ |
|  | C11 | $387.50^{\prime}$ | $34^{\prime} 35^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ | 234.00' | $\mathrm{N} 68^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $230.46^{\prime}$ |
|  | C12 | $202.50^{\circ}$ | $83^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ | 293.86 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | NO5 ${ }^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $268.75^{\prime}$ |
|  | C13 | $362.50{ }^{\circ}$ | $30 * 19^{\prime \prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ | $191.83^{\circ}$ | N51 $34^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 189.60' |
|  | C14 | $637.50^{\circ}$ | 30*19 ${ }^{\prime \prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ | $337.36^{\prime}$ | $551{ }^{\circ} 34^{\prime \prime} 18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $333.44^{\prime}$ |
|  | C15 | $164.50^{\prime}$ | 90'00'00" | 258.40' | S08*35'19"W | $232.64{ }^{\prime}$ |
|  | C16 | $247.50^{\prime}$ | $48^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$ | 210.84 | S14*47 $23^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 204.52* |
|  | C17 | 112.50' | $37^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ | $72.94{ }^{\circ}$ | $567{ }^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $71.67^{\prime}$ |
|  | C18 | $737.50{ }^{\circ}$ | $17^{\prime} 38^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ | 227.14' | S76 ${ }^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $226.24^{\circ}$ |
|  | C19 | 177.50' | $150^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$ | 467.21' | $\mathrm{N} 42^{\prime} 46^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $343.55^{\circ}$ |
|  | C20 | $399.00^{\prime}$ | $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ | 203.01 ${ }^{1}$ | $N 75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 200.82 |
|  | C21 | 1240.00' | $10^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ | 218.80 | S84* $56^{\circ} 42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 218.52' |
|  | C22 | $465.00^{\prime}$ | $45^{\circ} 26^{\circ} 29^{\prime \prime}$ | 368.79 | N77*23'21"W | $359.20^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | C23 | 397.00 ${ }^{\circ}$ | $71^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ | 498.75' | S79 3 $38^{\circ} 01^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $466.59^{\prime}$ |
| $1$ | C24 | $263.00^{\prime}$ | $28.51{ }^{\prime \prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ | 132.45' | $N 78^{\circ} 48^{\prime \prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $131.05^{\prime}$ |
|  | C25 | 669.00 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 20'11'41" | $235.80^{\prime}$ | S76.40'21年 E | 234.58' |
|  | C26 | $177.50^{\circ}$ | $26^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ | 80.99 ${ }^{\prime}$ | N83.53.49"W | 80.29 |
|  | C 27 | $437.50{ }^{*}$ | $66^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ | $510.31^{\prime}$ | S54*32 ${ }^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $481.87^{\prime}$ |
|  | C28 | $472.50{ }^{\prime}$ | $9^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ | 80.74 ${ }^{\prime}$ | S06 $57^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 80.65' |
|  | C29 | $712.50{ }^{\prime}$ | $25^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ | 314.82' | N75*17'31"W | $312.27^{\prime}$ |
|  | C30 | 508.00 | 19'18'36" | 171.21' | N76.53'58"W | $170.40^{\circ}$ |
|  | C31 | $490.00^{\circ}$ | 21*54*30" | 187.36 ${ }^{\prime}$ | $582^{\circ} 29^{\circ} 29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 186.22' |
|  | C32 | 485.00' | $47^{\prime} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ | 403.05 | N84*39'20"W | $391.55^{\circ}$ |
|  | C33 | 529.00 | $29^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ | 269.15' | $N 75^{\circ} 25^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 266.26 ${ }^{\prime}$ |

THE LANTERNS
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1


| LINE TABLE |  |  | LINE TABLE |  |  | LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH | LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH | LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L1 | NOOOOCOO"E | 369.04' | L29 | N15*33'54"E | 444.33' | L57 | N90\%00'00"W | 255.88' |
| L2 | S72.42 ${ }^{\circ} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 513.21' | L30 | N34*20'05"E | 115.00' | L58 | N86.33'02"W | 254.21' |
| L3 | S52*09'00'E | 133.56' | L31 | N46.49'07"W | 621.57' | L59 | N17*45 $46^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 115.00' |
| L4 | S49 ${ }^{\circ} 40^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 474.12' | L32 | N44*33'16 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 296.45' | L60 | N61*25'42"E | 116.97' |
| L5 | S54*40'06 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 474.85 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L33 | N64*22'34"E | 153.43' | L61 | N28.38'10"W | 250.00' |
| L6 | S90\%00'00"E | 47.34 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L34 | S86.46.12 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $694.77^{\circ}$ | L62 | S61 $21^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 115.25' |
| L7 | S60'50'55"E | 318.39 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L35 | S66.34* $31^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $72.50{ }^{\prime}$ | L63 - | S00\%29'22"E | 704.27' |
| L8 | S3107'32"W | 701.03 ${ }^{2}$ | L36 | S23*25'29"W | $170.01^{\prime}$ | L64 | N90'00'00'W | 208.68' |
| L9 | S58. $23^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $511.82^{\prime}$ | L37 | N70.49'31 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 215.69 | 165 | S4690'57 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 149.82 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L10 | S28.38'10"E | 1381.08' | 138 | S $21^{\circ} 07^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 546.93' | L66 | S $75^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $475.60^{\prime}$ |
| L11 | N61 $21{ }^{\circ} 50{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 114.57 ${ }^{\circ}$ | L39 | S87.57'00"E | $136.81{ }^{\text { }}$ | L67 | N14.37'46"W | 344.87' |
| L12 | N21.57 ${ }^{\circ} 03^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 113.95 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L40 | 50297 ${ }^{\circ} 54^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $79.65^{\prime}$ | L68 | N44057'41"W | 182.08 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L13 | N68.02'57"W | $550.12^{\prime}$ | L41 | S87* $42^{\prime} 06^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 23.82' | L69 | N18.18.43" W | 188.59 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L14 | N85 $41{ }^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 185.99 ${ }^{\prime}$ | $\llcorner 42$ | S02*23'45"W | 114.90 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 170 | N07*21'36 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 176.84' |
| L15 | N48*32'45"W | 69.16' | L43 | N87*57'00"W | 152.70 ${ }^{\circ}$ | L71 | N82 ${ }^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $457.60^{\circ}$ |
| L16 | N53 ${ }^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 258.29' | L44 | S27*06'50"W | 596.27' | L72 | N59*55'49"E | 122.45' |
| L17 | N36²4'41"W | 106.65' | L45 | N86.33*16"W | 250.54 | 173 | N13*52'55 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $316.96{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| L18 | N66*43'55 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $51.76{ }^{\prime}$ | L46 | S71*32'14"W | 97.13' | L74 | N00\%00'00'E | $176.75^{\circ}$ |
| L19 | S2396.05 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 275.00' | L47 | N60*50'55 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 614.85' | L75 | N43*05'49"E | $52.08^{\prime}$ |
| L20 | N66.43'55"W | 328.72' | L48 | N90'00'00"W | 97.63' | L76 | S46 $54^{\prime \prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 175.00 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L21 | N47*38'18"W | 236.30' | L49 | N00*00'00"W | 254.14' | L77 | N43 $05^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 75.03' |
| L22 | N42\% $21^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | $115.00^{\circ}$ | L50 | N74*08'19"E | $612.29^{\circ}$ | L78 | N89*28'45"E | $191.18^{\prime}$ |
| L23 | N47*38 ${ }^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 145.18' | L51 | N15 $51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 699.19' | L79 | S $00.311^{\circ} 13^{\prime \prime \mathrm{E}}$ | $780.21{ }^{\prime}$ |
| L24 | S42021.42"W | 115.00 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L52 | N72.01'08'E | 85.82' | 180 | S33.26.58"W | 1444.94 |
| L25 | N47*38'18"W | 118.07 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L53 | 571011 ${ }^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 113.29 | L81 | S59*39'41"E | 1695.92' |
| L26 | N74*26.06"W | 69.76' | L54 | N47*08'09"E | 196.74 ${ }^{\prime}$ | L82 | S33*06 ${ }^{\circ} 06^{*} \mathrm{E}$ | 4607.56 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L27 | N15.33.54"E | 160.00' | L55 | $557^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 107.39' | $\llcorner 83$ | S63*12'09"E | $5913.43^{\prime}$ |
| L28 | N74*26'06"W | 114.81 ${ }^{\circ}$ | L56 | S00'00'00'E | 619.9 |  |  |  |
| THE LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry Creek <br> Suite <br> ood, CO 80 <br> 720) 482-95 <br> 720) 482-95 |
| BOUNDARY EXHIBIT |  |  |  |  |  | OF 3 | DATE: M | $\text { IRCH 19, } 20$ |


 This illustration daes not represent a monumented survey. It is intended only to depict the attached legal description.

| THE LANTERNS <br> METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3 |  | 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd. Suite 240 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: (720) 482-9526 Fax (720) 482-9546 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOUNDARY EXHIBIT | SHEET 1 OF 2 | DATE: MARCH 19, 2018 |




| LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L1 | S89*50'08'E | 2627.39' |
| L2 | S89**49'35"E | 2626.93' |
| L3 | S00*31'13"E | 2650.59' |
| L4 | S00'29* $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 704.27' |
| L5 | N90\%00'00'W | 208.68' |
| L6 | S46 ${ }^{\circ} 0^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 149.82 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L7 | S75 $22^{\prime \prime} 14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 475.60' |
| L8 | N14*37 ${ }^{\circ} 46^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $344.87^{\circ}$ |
| L9 | $\mathrm{N} 44^{\circ} 57^{\circ} 41^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 182.08' |
| L10 | $\mathrm{N} 18^{\circ} 18^{\circ} 43^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 188.59 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| L11 | N07 $21{ }^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 176.84' |
| L12 | S85014 ${ }^{\prime \prime} 20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $591.45^{\circ}$ |
| L13 | S83 ${ }^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 110.25 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L14 | $\mathrm{N} 71^{\circ} 58^{\circ} 50^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 312.96' |


| LINE TABLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LINE NO. | DIRECTION | LENGTH |
| L15 | N61*30'09"W | 157.93' |
| L16 | S71*32'14"W | $61.48^{\prime}$ |
| L17 | $\mathrm{N} 60^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 296.46' |
| L18 | N6050'55"W | 318.39 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L19 | N90'00'00"W | 47.34' |
| $\llcorner 20$ | N54*40'06"W | 474.85' |
| L21 | N49*40'31"W | 474.12' |
| L22 | N52*09'00"W | 133.56' |
| L23 | N72*42.41"W | $513.21^{\prime}$ |
| L24 | N17*37'19"E | 1776.72' |
| $\llcorner 25$ | N57*07'28"E | 178.31 ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| L26 | S43*40'17"E | 159.51' |
| L27 | S00*09'41 ${ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $469.14^{\circ}$ |


| CURVE TABLE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CURVE NO. | RADIUS | DELTA | LENGTH | CHORD DIRECTION | CHORD LENGTH |
| C1 | 365.50' | $21^{11} 4^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ | 135.50' | N79*22'47"W | 134.72' |
| C2 | $587.50^{\prime}$ | 10:57'07" | 112.30 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | N12'50'10"W | $112.13^{\prime}$ |
| c3 | 425.00' | $24^{\circ} 03^{\prime \prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ | $178.43^{\prime}$ | N84*00'29"W | 177.12' |
| C4 | $518.50{ }^{\prime}$ | $10^{\prime 2} 28^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ | 94.82' | N66.44* $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $94.69^{\prime}$ |
| C5 | 260.00' | $46^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ | 213.10' | N84 ${ }^{\circ} 58^{\circ} 58^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 207.18' |
| C6 | 615.00' | $47{ }^{\prime} 36^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ | 511.08 | N84*39'20"W | 496.50' |
| C7 | 399.00' | 29*09 $05^{\prime \prime}$ | 203.01' | N75 $25^{\circ} 27^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 200.82' |
| C8 | 1240.00' | 10*06'36 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $218.80^{\circ}$ | S84*56'42"W | 218.52' |
| C9 | $465.00^{\prime}$ | $45^{\prime} 26^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ | $368.79^{\circ}$ | N77*23'21*W | $359.20^{\circ}$ |




## EXHIBIT C

## Town of Castle Rock Vicinity Map

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-3 VICINITY MAP

Ca_tle RoJ, Colorado
SECTION 26, A PART OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION 27 AND A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST UARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 8 SOUTH, RANGE 67 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M.

COUNTY OF DOUGLAS, STATE OF COLORADO


## EXHIBIT D

Proof of Ownership


First American Title Insurance Company - NCS 1125 17th Street, Suite 500 Denver, Colorado 80202 Phone: (303)876-1112 Fax:(877)235-9185

DATE: March 21, 2018
FILE NUMBER: NCS-852137-CO
PROPERTY ADDRESS: The Lanterns, Castle Rock, CO
OWNER/BUYER: Jefferson 500 LLC/Toll Southwest LLC
YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER: The Lanterns
ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER: 2505-251-00-001 and 2505-262-00-002

PLEASE REVIEW THE ENCLOSED MATERIAL COMPLETELY AND TAKE NOTE OF THE FOLLOWING
TERMS CONTAINED THEREIN:
Transmittal:
Revision No.:
Schedule A:
Schedule B - Section 1 Requirements:
Schedule B - Section 2 Exceptions:
Should you have any questions regarding these materials, please contact First American Title Insurance Company National Commercial Services at the above phone number. We sincerely thank you for your business.

## TO: First American Title Insurance Company National Commercial

 Services 1125 17th Street, Suite 500Denver, Colorado 80202
TITLE OFFICER: Shari Jacobs

PHONE: (303)876-1112
FAX:
(877)235-9185

E-MAIL: sjacobs@firstam.com
DELIVERY: E-MAIL

| TO: | First American Title Insurance Company National Commercial Services <br> 1125 17th Street, Suite 500 <br> Denver, CO 80202 | ESCROW OFFICER: <br> PHONE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | Sonya Bailey $\begin{aligned} & (303) 876-1112 \\ & (877) 235-9185 \end{aligned}$ <br> sonyabailey@firstam.com <br> E-MAIL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To: | Jefferson 500 LLC | ATTN: | Scott Carlson |
|  | c/o Carlson Associates, Inc., P.O. <br> Box 247, 12460 1st Street | PHONE: | (303)457-2966 |
|  | Eastlake, CO 80614-0247 | MOBILE: |  |
|  |  | FAX: | (303)280-2978 |
|  |  | E-MAIL: | ScottCarlson@carlsonland.net |
|  |  | DELIVERY: | E-MAIL |


| To: | Toll Southwest LLC c/o Toll Bros. Inc. <br> 10 Inverness Drive Suie 125 <br> Englewood, CO 80112 | ATTN: <br> PHONE: <br> MOBILE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | Mark Bailey <br> mbailey@tollbrothersinc.com E-MAIL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To: | Jefferson 500 LLC <br> PO Box 247/12460 1st Street <br> Eastlake CO | ATTN: <br> PHONE: <br> MOBILE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | Scott Carlson <br> scottcarison@carIsonland.net E-MAIL |
| To: | James E. Brown \& Associates PC 999 S. Logan St Suite 200 Denver, CO 80209 | ATTN: <br> PHONE: <br> MOBILE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | James E. Brown Esq./Benjamin J. Brown Esq. <br> jim@jamesebrown.com ben@jamesebrown.com E-MAIL |
| To: | Toll Southwest LLC c/o Toll Bors. Inc. <br> 250 Gilbraltar Road <br> Horsham, PA 19044 | ATTN: <br> PHONE: <br> MOBILE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | Barry Depew/John McDonald Sr. <br> bdepew@tollbrothersinc.com jmcdonald@tollbrothersinc.com E-MAIL |
| To: | Fox Rothschild LLP <br> 1225 17th St Suite 2200 <br> Denver, CO 80202 | ATTN: <br> PHONE: <br> MOBILE: <br> FAX: <br> E-MAIL: <br> DELIVERY: | Rick Rubin/Dana Gottesfeld Moore <br> dgmoore@foxrothschild.com rrubin@foxrothschild.com jsonnenshein@foxrothschild.com E-MAIL |

To: First American Title Insurance ATTN: Beverly M. Carlson

## Company National Commercial Services

1125 17th Street, Suite 750 Denver, CO 80202

| PHONE: | $(303) 876-1138$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| MOBILE: | $(720) 775-8892$ |
| FAX: | $(877) 235-9185$ |
| E-MAIL: | bevcarlson@firstam.com |
| DELIVERY: | E-MAIL |

## DELIVERY: E-MAIL

## ALTA Commitment Form

## COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE

Issued by

## First American Title Insurance Company

First American Title Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation ("Company"), for a valuable consideration, commits to issue its policy or policies of title insurance, as identified in Schedule A, in favor of the Proposed Insured named in Schedule A, as owner or mortgagee of the estate or interest in the land described or referred to in Schedule A, upon payment of the premiums and charges and compliance with the Requirements; all subject to the provisions of Schedules $A$ and $B$ and to the Conditions of this Commitment.

This Commitment shall be effective only when the identity of the Proposed Insured and the amount of the policy or policies committed for have been inserted in Schedule A by the Company.

All liability and obligation under this Commitment shall cease and terminate six (6) months after the Effective Date or when the policy or policies committed for shall issue, whichever first occurs, provided that the failure to issue the policy or policies is not the fault of the Company.

The Company will provide a sample of the policy form upon request.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, First American Title Insurance Company has caused its corporate name and seal to be affixed by its duly authorized officers on the date shown in Schedule A.
First American Title Insurance Company


Dennis J Gilmore
President
Seffiey if Prohinsom
Jeffrey S. Robinson
Secretary

## COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM

## SCHEDULE A

1. Effective Date: March 7, 2017 at 5:00 p.m.
a. ALTA Owner's Policy (06-17-06) \$TBD

Proposed Insured:
Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
b. ALTA Loan Policy (06-17-06)
\$TBD

Proposed Insured:
A Lender To Be Determined
2. The estate or interest in the Land described or referred to in this Commitment is:

Fee Simple
3. Title to the estate or interest in the Land is at the Effective Date vested in:

Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel A;
and
Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to an undivided $45.49 \%$ interest and CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, tenants in common as to an undivided $54.51 \%$ interest, as to Parcels B and D;
and
Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel C
4. The Land referred to in this Commitment is described as follows:

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

For informational purposes only: The Lanterns,
Castle Rock, Colorado

## EXHIBIT A

Commitment No.: NCS-852137-CO

The land referred to in Schedule A is situated in the County of Douglas, State of Colorado and is described as follows:

Parcel A:

That portion of Section 27 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western Railroad, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Section 26;
Thence, N89 $9^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ along the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26 for a distance of 2644.79 feet to a point on a line.

Thence, N89³9'05"W for a distance of 2645.18 feet;
Thence, $\mathrm{N} 88^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ for a distance of 1550.40 feet to the true point of beginning.
Thence, N88 $57^{\prime} 18$ "W for a distance of 795.52 feet;
Thence, $\mathrm{N} 24^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ for a distance of 1080.09 feet;
Thence, $\mathrm{S} 67^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ for a distance of 406.21 feet;
Thence, $\mathrm{S} 01^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ a distance of 842.86 feet to the true point of beginning.

Parcel B:

A parcel of land lying in the South half of Section 26, and in the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Section 26, thence along the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26 N89${ }^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$, a distance of 1337.81 feet to the point of beginning;

Thence continuing along said south line N89 ${ }^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ W, a distance of $1,306.98$ feet to the South Quarter corner of said Section 26;
Thence along the south line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 26 N89 ${ }^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$, a distance of $2,645.18$ feet to the southeast corner of the Southeast Quarter corner of said Section 27;
Thence along the south line of said Southeast Quarter N88 ${ }^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ W, a distance of 1,550.40 feet;
Thence $N 01^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 45{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of 842.86 feet;
Thence $567^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of 956.92 feet;
Thence $589^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of 2,734.64 feet;
Thence S58 ${ }^{\circ} 53^{\prime} 53^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of 194.67 feet;
Thence $589^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime} E$, a distance of 785.36 feet;
Thence $N 49^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 38^{\prime \prime} E$, a distance of 905.37 feet;
Thence $N 17^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime} E$, a distance of 694.83 feet;
Thence $S 00^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime} E$, a distance of $1,654.11$ feet to the point of beginning.
Parcel C:
A portion of Section 26, that portion of Section 27 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western Railroad and that portion of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 22 lying east of the east right-of-way line of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western Railroad, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said Section 26;
Thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 08 seconds East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26, 1313.69 feet to the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter
of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26;
Thence South 89 degrees 50 minutes 08 seconds East along the north line of said Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, 1313.69 feet to the North Quarter corner of said Section 26;
Thence South 89 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds East along the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2626.94 feet to the Northeast corner of said Section 26;
Thence South 00 degrees 31 minutes 15 seconds East along the east line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2650.59 feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section 26;
Thence South 00 degrees 29 minutes 22 seconds East along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of Said Section 26, 992.58 feet;
Thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, 1316.85 feet;
Thence South 18 degrees 44 minutes 16 seconds West, 701.53 feet;
Thence South 49 degrees 36 minutes 38 seconds West, 905.37 feet;
Thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West, 785.36 feet;
Thence North 58 degrees 53 minutes 53 seconds West, 194.67 feet;
Thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 30 seconds West, 2734.64 feet;
Thence North 67 degrees 22 minutes 12 seconds West, 1363.12 feet to the east right-of-way line of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western Railroad and a point of curve;

Thence along said east right-of-way line the following twelve (12) courses:

1. Along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 6027.22 feet, a central angle of 03 degrees 21 minutes 51 seconds (the chord of which bears North 22 degrees 37 minutes 45 seconds East, 353.84 feet), 353.89 feet to the north line of the South half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27, 2. Thence North 89 degrees 04 minutes 00 seconds West along said line, 53.24 feet to a point on a curve;
2. Thence along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 5977.22 feet, a central angle of 10 degrees 28 minutes 41 seconds (the chord of which bears North 15 degrees 52 minutes 57 seconds East, 1091.57 feet), 1093.09 feet to a point of tangent;
3. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East along said tangent, 1158.08 feet to the West line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27;
4. Thence South 00 degrees 33 minutes 47 seconds East along said line, 257.26 feet;
5. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East, 719.23 feet to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27;
6. Thence North 89 degrees 08 minutes 38 seconds West along said line, 50.75 feet;
7. Thence North 10 degrees 38 minutes 37 seconds East, 122.51 feet to a point of curve;
8. Thence along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 11409.21 feet, a central angle of 02 degrees 02 minutes 31 seconds, 406.61 feet to a point of tangent;
9. Thence North 12 degrees 41 minutes 08 seconds East along said tangent, 1624.70 feet;
10. Thence South 77 degrees 18 minutes 52 seconds East, 100.00 feet;
11. Thence North 12 degrees 41 minutes 08 seconds East, 567.51 feet to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22;

Thence South 89 degrees 05 minutes 49 seconds East along said line, 527.42 feet to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22;
Thence South 00 degrees 09 minutes 41 seconds West along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22, 1329.96 feet to the Point of Beginning,

Excepting therefrom that portion conveyed to the Town of Castle Rock by Deed recorded February 13, 2006, under Reception No. 2006012500.

Parcel D:
A portion of Section 26, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Starting at the Southeast corner of said Section, the Point of Beginning;

Thence N $00^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ W along the East line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26, 2,651.16 feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section 26;
Thence N $00^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ along the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26, 1,325.39 feet, to the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26;
Thence N89 ${ }^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 38 \mathrm{~W}$ along the South line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section $26,1,339.25$ feet;
Thence $S 00^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}, 3,976.13$ feet, to a point on the South line of the Southeast corner of Section 26; Thence N89 ${ }^{\circ} 48^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ W along the South line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26, 1,337.81 feet to the Point of Beginning,
but EXCEPTING THEREFROM the following described parcel of land conveyed in Special Warranty Deed recorded February 21, 2018 at Reception No. 20180010017 of the Records of Douglas County Colorado:

A parcel of land lying in the East half of Section 26, Township 8 South, Range 67 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, County of Douglas, State of Colorado, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26;
Thence along the east line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section S00 ${ }^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime} E$, a distance of $1,325.68$ feet to the East Quarter corner of said Section; Thence along the east line of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section S00 ${ }^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of 992.28 feet;
Thence $\mathrm{N} 90^{\circ} 00^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$, a distance of $1,338.21$ feet;
Thence $N 00^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ W, a distance of 2321.85 feet to a point on the south line of the North half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 26;
Thence along said South line $S 89^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$, a distance of $1,339.27$ feet, to the point of beginning.
NOTE: The above legal descriptions will be amended upon the receipt by the Company of the legal description to be insured hereunder.

For informational purposes only: 2018 APN(s): R0600109, R0600108, R0600107, R0600106

# COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM SCHEDULE B <br> <br> SECTION ONE <br> <br> SECTION ONE <br> <br> REQUIREMENTS 

 <br> <br> REQUIREMENTS}

The following requirements must be met:

1. Pay the agreed amounts for the interest in the land and/or the mortgage to be insured.
2. Pay us the premiums, fees and charges for the policy.
3. Payment of all taxes and assessments now due and payable.
4. Receipt by the Company of a true and accurate Legal Description prepared and certified by a licensed surveyor, of the property to be insured hereunder. This commitment is subject to further requirements and/or exceptions upon review.
5. This item has been intentionally deleted.
6. Recordation of the plat of The Lanterns.

NOTE: Said proposed plat map must be submitted to the Company for review and approval prior to its recordation. The Company reserves the right to make further requirements and/or exceptions upon review of the plat map.
7. Recordation of a Warranty Deed satisfactory to the Company, from Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel A and Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to an undivided 45.49\% interest and CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, tenants in common as to an undivided $54.51 \%$ interest, as to Parcels B and D and Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, and Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as to Parcel C, vesting fee simple title in and to Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
8. Recordation of a Deed of Trust satisfactory to the Company, from Toll Southwest LLC a Delaware limited liability company, to the Public Trustee of Douglas County, for the benefit of the proposed insured lender.
9. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Jefferson 500 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
10. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
11. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Austen Holdings, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
12. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement. Certificate of Good Standing issued by the Delaware Secretary of State.
13. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Jefferson 500 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
14. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Austen Holdings, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
15. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Speer Equities LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
16. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Toll Southwest LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
17. Receipt by the Company of an final signed ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey, certified to First American Title Insurance Company, and in form and content satisfactory to the Company. The Company reserves the right to make further requirements and/or exceptions upon review of this survey.
18. Evidence satisfactory to the Company of legal access to and from each "phased closing" parcel.
19. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
20. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
21. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any.
22. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by CC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
23. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by SC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
24. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by KC Erie Farms, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
25. This item has been intentionally deleted.
26. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
27. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
28. Receipt by the Company of the following documentation for Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company:

Operating Agreement, and all amendments thereto, if any. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements upon the receipt and review of said Agreement.
29. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns CFC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
30. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns SLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.
31. Receipt by the Company of a satisfactory Final Affidavit and Indemnity, executed by Lanterns RLC LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

# COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE FORM SCHEDULE B 

## SECTION TWO

## EXCEPTIONS

Schedule B of the policy or policies to be issued will contain exceptions to the following matters unless the same are disposed of to the satisfaction of the Company:

1. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
2. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
3. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments, and any facts which a correct survey and inspection of the Land would disclose, and which are not shown by the public records.

NOTE: Upon receipt by the Company of an approved final signed survey and a satisfactory final owner's affidavit Items 1 through 3, above, will be deleted. The Company reserves the right to make additional requirements and/or exceptions upon the review of said survey and affidavit.
4. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
NOTE: Upon the satisfaction of the Requirements set forth herein and final underwriting approval, Item no. 4 above will be amended on the final policy when issued to read: Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records to the extent, but only to the extent such lien or claim of lien arises out of or is in connection with construction work performed on the premises by, through or on behalf of Toll Southwest LLC, or its subcontractors or any other contractor or subcontractor engaged by Toll Southwest LLC, or any of its affiliates.
5. Any and all unpaid taxes, assessments and unredeemed tax sales.

NOTE: Upon evidence satisfactory to the Company of payment in full of all taxes and assessments for the year 2017 and prior years, Item no. 5, above, will be amended to read: Taxes and assessments for the year 2018, and subsequent years, a lien not yet due and payable.
6. Water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not shown by the public records.
7. An easement for telephone and telegraph lines and incidental purposes granted to Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co, as set forth in an instrument recorded September 18, 1923 in Book 72 at Page 452 and 453 said utility lines and appurtenances being as shown and located on that certain ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc. dated January 30, 2018 and designated as Job No. 12865-17.
8. An easement for communication systems and incidental purposes granted to American Telephone and Telegraph Company, as set forth in an instrument recorded August 31, 1951 in Book 103 at Page 316 said utility lines and appurtenances being as shown and located on that certain ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc. dated January 30, 2018 and designated as Job No. 12865-17.
9. Reservation of $1 / 2$ interest in all oil and gas rights as set forth in Warranty Deed recorded November 23, 1953 in Book 110 at Page 74.
10. This item has been intentionally deleted.
11. The Lanterns Annexation Map, recorded June 25, 2003 at Reception No. 2003094054.
12. Easements, notes, covenants, restrictions and rights-of-way as shown on the Preliminary Plat/Final PD Site Plan for: The Lanterns, recorded April 25, 2006 at Reception No. 2006034280, and Planned Development Plan, Amendment No. 3 recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071295 and terms, conditions, provisions, obligations and agreements as set forth in the Ordinance No. 2014-08 recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071294.
13. Terms, conditions, provisions, obligations and agreements as set forth in the The Lanterns Amended and Restated Development Agreement recorded December 8, 2014 at Reception No. 2014071296.
14. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, as evidenced by instrument recorded February 26, 2004 at Reception No. 2004020305 and order granting petition for name change recorded September 15, 2014 at Reception No. 2014052845.

Notice of reimbursement obligation recorded May 25, 2006 at Reception No. 2006044189.
Development and cost reimbursement agreement recorded February 28, 2009 at Reception No. 2009010643.

Consent of land owner recorded February 18, 2009 at Reception No. 2009010644.
15. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, as evidenced by instrument recorded December 2, 2014 at Reception No. 2014069909.
16. Any tax, lien, fee or assessment by reason of inclusion of subject property in the Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, as evidenced by instrument recorded December 2, 2014 at Reception No. 2014069913.
17. This item has been intentionally deleted.
18. Reservation of any and all minerals, oil, gas and other hydrocarbon substances and geothermal resources and mineral rights, on, over, in, under or that may be produced from the property as contained in that certain Special Warranty Deed recorded $\qquad$ at Reception No. $\qquad$ .

Relinquishment of surface rights in connection therewith was recorded $\qquad$ at Reception No.
$\qquad$ -
19. Existing leases and tenancies.
20. Any rights, interests, or claims which may exist or arise by reason of the following facts shown on the ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey dated June 30, 2017, last revised $\qquad$ , 2018, prepared by Stephen H. Harding for and on behalf of EMK Consultants, Inc., as Job No. 12865-17: a) rights of others over the dirt roadways and trails located on the property(but excluding that row commonly known as E. Douglas Lane);
b) fencing with gates that are not coincident with property boundaries;
c) overhead utility lines and poles located on the property outside of a recorded easement;
d) rights of others in connection with the Tyson gravesite located on a portion of the property;
e) landscaping, rockscaping and walls encroach onto the property along the north and east boundary lines of Parcels A and B;
f) rights in connection with Plum Creek which crosses the southwest corner of Parcel C .

NOTE: At such time as the Company is in receipt of an approved survey showing that the dirt roadways and trails and overhead utility lines and poles located on the property and referenced in Items 20a and 20c above have been removed, said Items 20a and 20c will be deleted.

## EXHIBIT B <br> Statement of Charges

ALTA Std. Owners Policy ..... \$tbd
Tax Certification ..... \$ tbd
Deletion 1-4 w/approval ..... \$ 70.00
Endorsement 100.31 ..... \$ tbd

## CONDITIONS

1. The term mortgage, when used herein, shall include deed of trust, trust deed, or other security instrument.
2. If the proposed Insured has or acquired actual knowledge of any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim or other matter affecting the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment other than those shown in Schedule B hereof, and shall fail to disclose such knowledge to the Company in writing, the Company shall be relieved from liability for any loss or damage resulting from any act of reliance hereon to the extent the Company is prejudiced by failure to so disclose such knowledge. If the proposed Insured shall disclose such knowledge to the Company, or if the Company otherwise acquires actual knowledge of any such defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim or other matter, the Company at its option may amend Schedule B of this Commitment accordingly, but such amendment shall not relieve the Company from liability previously incurred pursuant to paragraph 3 of these Conditions and Stipulations.
3. Liability of the Company under this Commitment shall be only to the named proposed Insured and such parties included under the definition of Insured in the form of policy or policies committed for and only for actual loss incurred in reliance hereon in undertaking in good faith (a) to comply with the requirements hereof, or (b) to eliminate exceptions shown in Schedule B, or (c) to acquire or create the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment. In no event shall such liability exceed the amount stated in Schedule A for the policy or policies committed for and such liability is subject to the insuring provisions and Conditions and Stipulations and the Exclusions from Coverage of the form of policy or policies committed for in favor of the proposed Insured which are hereby incorporated by reference and are made a part of this Commitment except as expressly modified herein.
4. This Commitment is a contract to issue one or more title insurance policies and is not an abstract of title or a report of the condition of title. Any action or actions or rights of action that the proposed Insured may have or may bring against the Company arising out of the status of the title to the estate or interest or the status of the mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment must be based on and are subject to the provisions of this Commitment.
5. The policy to be issued contains an arbitration clause. All arbitrable matters when the Amount of Insurance is $\$ 2,000,000$ or less shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties. You may review a copy of the arbitration rules at http://www.alta.org/.

## First American Title

## Privacy Information

## We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information

In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information - particularty any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a night to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us, Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

## Applicability

This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

## Types of Information

Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

- Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and

Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

## Use of Information

We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nompublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as titie insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on belalf of our affiliated companies or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliated companies have joint marketing agreements.

## Former Customers

Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

## Confidentiality and Security

We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

## Information Obtained Through Our Web Site

First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet.
In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the dortain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar information. First American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.
There are times, however, when we may need information from you, such as your name and email address. When information is needed, we will use our best efforts to let you know at the time of collection how we will use the personal information. Usually, the personal information we collect is used only by us to respond to your inquiry, process an order or allow you to access specific account/profile information. If you choose to share any personal information with us, we will only use it in accordance with the policies outlined above.

## Business Relationships

First American Financial Corporation's site and its affiliates' sites may contain links to other Web sites. While we try to link only to sites that share our high standards and respect for privacy, we are not responsible for the content or the privacy practices employed by other sites.

## Cookies

Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "coakie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site con send to your browser, which may then store the cookje on your hard drive.
FirstAm.com uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

## Fair Information Values

Fairness We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer privacy.
Public Record We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importarice and contribution to our economy.
Use We believe we should behave responsibly when we use information about a consurner in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data.
Accuracy We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information. When, as with the public record, we cannot correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can secure the required corrections.
Education We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on the responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use information in a responsible manner.
Security We will maintain appropriate facilities and systems to protect against unauthorized access to and corruption of the data we maintain.
Form 50-PRIVACY $(9 / 1 / 10)$
Page 1 of 1
Privacy Information (2001-2010 First American Financial Corporation)

## DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Pursuant to C.R.S. 30-10-406(3)(a) all documents received for recording or filing in the Clerk and Recorder's office shall contain a top margin of at least one inch and a left, right and bottom margin of at least one-half of an inch. The Clerk and Recorder will refuse to record or file any document that does not conform to the requirements of this section.

NOTE: If this transaction includes a sale of the property and the price exceeds $\$ 100,000.00$, the seller must comply with the disclosure/withholding provisions of C.R.S. 39-22-604.5 (Nonresident withholding).

NOTE: Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2 requires that "Every title insurance company shall be responsible to the proposed insured(s) subject to the terms and conditions of the title commitment, other than the effective date of the title commitment, for all matters which appear of record prior to the time of recording whenever the title insurance company, or its agent, conducts the closing and settlement service that is in conjunction with its issuance of an owner's policy of title insurance and is responsible for the recording and filing of legal documents resulting from the transaction which was closed.

Pursuant to C.R.S. 10-11-122, the company will not issue its owner's policy or owner's policies of title insurance contemplated by this commitment until it has been provided a Certificate of Taxes due or other equivalent documentation from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent; or until the Proposed Insured has notified or instructed the company in writing to the contrary.

The subject property may be located in a special taxing district. A Certificate of Taxes due listing each taxing jurisdiction shall be obtained from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent. Information regarding special districts and the boundaries of such districts may be obtained from the Board of County Commissioners, the County Clerk and Recorder, or the County Assessor.

NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-11-123, notice is hereby given:
This notice applies to owner's policy commitments containing a mineral severance instrument exception, or exceptions, in Schedule B, Section 2.
A. That there is recorded evidence that a mineral estate has been severed, leased, or otherwise conveyed from the surface estate and that there is a substantial likelihood that a third party holds some or all interest in oil, gas, other minerals, or geothermal energy in the property; and
B. That such mineral estate may include the right to enter and use the property without the surface owner's permission.

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2, Affirmative mechanic's lien protection for the Owner may be available (typically by deletion of Exception no. 4 of Schedule B, Section 2 of the Commitment from the Owner's Policy to be issued) upon compliance with the following conditions:
A. The land described in Schedule A of this commitment must be a single family residence which includes a condominium or townhouse unit.
B. No labor or materials have been furnished by mechanics or material-men for purposes of construction on the land described in Schedule A of this Commitment within the past 6 months.
C. The Company must receive an appropriate affidavit indemnifying the Company against un-filed mechanic's and material-men's liens.
D. The Company must receive payment of the appropriate premium.
E. If there has been construction, improvements or major repairs undertaken on the property to be purchased within six months prior to the Date of the Commitment, the requirements to obtain coverage for unrecorded liens will include: disclosure of certain construction information; financial information as to the seller, the builder and or the contractor; payment of the appropriate premium, fully executed Indemnity Agreements satisfactory to the company, and, any additional requirements as may be necessary after an examination of the aforesaid information by the Company.

No coverage will be given under any circumstances for labor or material for which the insured has contracted for or agreed to pay.

NOTE: Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-35-125(2) no person or entity that provides closing and settlement services for a real estate transaction shall disburse funds as a part of such services until those funds have been received and are available for immediate withdrawal as a matter of right.

NOTE: C.R.S. 39-14-102 requires that a real property transfer declaration accompany any conveyance document presented for recordation in the State of Colorado. Said declaration shall be completed and signed by either the grantor or grantee.

NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-1-128(6)(a), It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-3, notice is hereby given of the availability of an ALTA Closing Protection Letter which may, upon request, be provided to certain parties to the transaction identified in the commitment.

Nothing herein contained will be deemed to obligate the company to provide any of the coverages referred to herein unless the above conditions are fully satisfied.

## EXHIBIT E

## Current and Initial Board of Directors

Scott Carlson$12460{ }^{\text {st }}$ Street
Eastlake, CO 80614
Phone: 303-457-2966
Kent Carlson
$124601^{\text {st }}$ Street
Eastlake, CO 80614
Phone: 303-457-2966
Clay Carlson
$124601^{\text {st }}$ Street
Eastlake, CO 80614
Phone: 303-457-2966
Ryan Carlson
$124601^{\text {st }}$ Street
Eastlake, CO 80614
Phone: 303-457-2966
Lonny Phelps
6455 South Netherland Way
Centennial, CO 80016
Phone: 303-298-1644

EXHIBIT F
From of Intergovernmental Agreement

# INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN <br> TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, COLORADO, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT. 4, AND LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5 

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ , 2018, by and between the TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK, a home-rule municipal corporation of the State of Colorado ("Town"), and LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3, LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4, and LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5, quasi-municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Colorado (the "Districts"). The Town and the Districts are collectively referred to as the Parties.

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Districts were organized to provide those services and to exercise powers as are more specifically set forth in the Second Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 1, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 2, the First Amended and Restated Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 3, the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 4, and the Service Plan for Lanterns Metropolitan District No. 5 approved by the Town on $\qquad$ , 2018 (collectively, "Service Plans"); and

WHEREAS, the Service Plans make reference to the execution of an intergovernmental agreement between the Town and the Districts; and

WHEREAS, the Town and the Districts have determined it to be in the best interests of their respective taxpayers, residents and property owners to enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and mutual agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

## COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Operations and Maintenance. The purpose of the Districts is to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop and finance the Public Improvements. District Nos. 1-3 are authorized to implement the Capital Plan and Financial Plan within their respective boundaries. District No. 4 and District No. 5 are being organized to provide operations and maintenance services to the Service Area and will function as overlay districts. The Districts shall dedicate the Public Improvements to the Town or other appropriate jurisdiction or owners association in accordance with the then current Town requirements. The Districts shall be
authorized, but not obligated, to own, operate and maintain Public Improvements not otherwise dedicated to the Town or other public entity.
2. Fire Protection. The Districts shall not be authorized to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop, finance, operate or maintain fire protection facilities or services, unless such facilities and services are provided pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement with the Town. The authority to plan for, design, acquire, construct, install, relocate, redevelop or finance fire hydrants and related improvements installed as part of the water system shall not be limited by this provision. The Project will obtain its fire protection and emergency response services from the Town.
3. Construction Standards. The Districts will ensure that the Public Improvements constructed by the Districts are designed and constructed in accordance with the standards and specifications of the Town and of other governmental entities having proper jurisdiction, including the Colorado Department of Health, and other applicable local, state or federal agencies. The Districts will obtain the Town's approval of civil engineering plans and will obtain applicable permits for construction and installation of Public Improvements prior to performing such work.
4. Privately Placed Debt Limitation. Prior to the issuance of any privately placed Debt, District Nos. 1-3 will obtain the certification of an External Financial Advisor substantially as follows:

We are [I am] an External Financial Advisor within the meaning of the District's Service Plan.

We [I] certify that (1) the net effective interest rate (calculated as defined in Section 32-1-103(12), C.R.S.) to be borne by [insert the designation of the Debt] does not exceed a reasonable current [taxexempt] [taxable] interest rate, using criteria deemed appropriate by us [me] and based upon our [my] analysis of comparable high yield securities; and (2) the structure of [insert designation of the Debt], including maturities and early redemption provisions, is reasonable considering the financial circumstances of the District.
5. Inclusion Limitation. The Districts shall not include within any of their boundaries any property outside the Service Area without the prior written consent of the Town.
6. Overlap Limitation. The boundaries of the Districts shall not overlap unless the aggregate mill levy for payment of Debt of the overlapping Districts will not at any time exceed the Maximum Debt Mill Levy of the Districts.
7. Total Debt Issuance. District Nos. 1-3 shall not issue Debt in excess of EightySeven Million Dollars ( $\$ 87,000,000$ ). The Total Debt Issuance Limitation shall not apply to bonds, loans, notes or other instruments issued for the purpose of refunding, refinancing, reissuing or restructuring outstanding Debt; provided, however, that if the aggregate principal amount of the refunding Debt exceeds the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the refunded Debt, the increase in principal amount shall be counted against the Total Debt Issuance Limitation. District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt, but are permitted to own, operate,
and maintain Public Improvements and impose an ad valorem property tax mill levy to fund operations and maintenance services.
8. Fee Limitation. District Nos. 1-3 may impose and collect a Development Fee, imposed for repayment of Debt and capital costs which Development Fee shall be in an amount as determined at the discretion of the Board, but in no event to exceed Two Thousand Dollars $(\$ 2,000)$ per unit, plus a one percent ( $1 \%$ ) cost of living adjustment from January 1, 2016 forward. No Fee related to the funding of costs of a capital nature shall be authorized to be imposed upon or collected from Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User which has the effect, intentional or otherwise, of creating a capital cost payment obligation in any year on any Taxable Property owned or occupied by an End User.
9. Consolidation Limitation. The Districts shall not file a request with any Court to consolidate with another Title 32 district, other than the Districts, without the prior written consent of the Town.
10. Bankruptcy Limitation. All of the limitations contained in the Service Plan, including, but not limited to, those pertaining to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term and the Development Fee have been established under the authority of the Town to approve a Service Plan with conditions pursuant to Section 32-1-204.5, C.R.S. It is expressly intended that such limitations:
(a) Shall not be subject to set-aside for any reason or by any court of competent jurisdiction, absent a Service Plan Amendment; and
(b) Are, together with all other requirements of Colorado law, included in the "political or governmental powers" reserved to the State under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C.) Section 903 , and are also included in the "regulatory or electoral approval necessary under applicable nonbankruptcy law" as required for confirmation of a Chapter 9 Bankruptcy Plan under Bankruptcy Code Section 943(b)(6).

Any Debt, issued with a pledge or which results in a pledge, that exceeds the Maximum Debt Mill Levy and the Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term, shall be deemed a material modification of this Service Plan pursuant to Section 32-1-207, C.R.S. and shall not be an authorized issuance of Debt unless and until such material modification has been approved by the Town as part of a Service Plan Amendment.
11. Notice of Meetings. A copy of the written notice for every regular or special meeting of the Districts will be delivered to the Town Clerk at least three (3) days prior to such meeting.
12. Dissolution. Upon an independent determination of the Town Council that the purposes for which a District was created have been accomplished, the District agrees to file a petition in the appropriate District Court for dissolution, pursuant to the applicable State statutes. In no event shall a dissolution occur until a District has provided for the payment or discharge of all of its outstanding indebtedness and other financial obligations as required pursuant to State statutes.
13. Disclosure to Purchasers. The Districts will use reasonable efforts to assure that all developers of the property located within the Districts provide written notice to all purchasers of property in the Districts regarding the Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The form of notice shall be filed with the Town prior to the initial issuance of the Debt of the District imposing the mill levy which is the subject of the Maximum Debt Mill Levy.
14. Multiple District Structure. It is anticipated that the Districts, collectively, may undertake the financing and construction of the Public Improvements. The nature of the functions and services to be provided by each District may be clarified in an intergovernmental agreement between and among the Districts. All such agreements will be designed to help assure the orderly development of the Public Improvements and essential services in accordance with the requirements of the Service Plan. Notwithstanding anything in the Service Plan to the contrary, District No. 4 and District No. 5 shall not be permitted to issue Debt. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District No. I is required to fund and/or construct Public Improvements under existing agreements with Crystal Valley Metropolitan District, Crystal Crossing Metropolitan District, and the Town.
15. Annual Report. Each of the Districts shall be responsible for submitting an annual report to the Town Clerk and the Town's administrative offices no later than September $1^{\text {st }}$ of each year following the year in which the Order and Decree creating the District has been issued. The annual report shall reflect activity and financial events of the District through the preceding December $31^{\text {st }}$ and shall contain the information set forth in Section IX of the Service Plan. The Districts may submit a consolidated annual report to the Town in compliance with this requirement.
16. Maximum Debt Mill Levy. The "Maximum Debt Mill Levy" shall be the maximum mill levy the District is permitted to impose upon the taxable property within the District for payment of Debt, and shall be determined as follows: The Maximum Debt Mill Levy shall not exceed sixty-three and six tenths (63.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.

To the extent that the Districts are composed of or subsequently organized into one or more subdistricts as permitted under Section 32-1-1101, C.R.S., the term "District" as used herein shall be deemed to refer to the District and to each such subdistrict separately, so that each of the subdistricts shall be treated as a separate, independent district for purposes of the application of this definition.

In addition, to the extent any District overlaps any other District(s), the total mill levy to be imposed by the Districts to property located in two or more of the Districts shall not exceed the Maximum Aggregate Mill Levy.
17. Maximum Debt Mill Levy Imposition Term. The Districts shall not impose a levy for repayment of any and all Debt (or use the proceeds of any mill levy for repayment of Debt) on any single property developed for residential uses which exceeds thirty-five (35) years after the year of the initial imposition of such mill levy unless a majority of the Board of Directors of the District are residents of the District and have voted in favor of a refunding of a part or all of the Debt and such refunding will result in a net present value savings as set forth in Section 11-56101, C.R.S.; et seq., as may be amended from time to time.
18. Operations and Maintenance Mill Levy. A District shall not impose a mill levy for operations which when combined with its debt service mill levy, which debt service mill levy is subject to the Maximum Debt Mill Levy, exceeds seventy-four and six tenths (74.6) mills provided that if, on or after January 1, 2018, changes are made in the method of calculating assessed valuation or any constitutionally mandated tax credit, cut or abatement; the mill levy limitation applicable to such Debt may be increased or decreased to reflect such changes, such increases or decreases to be determined by the Board in good faith (such determination to be binding and final) so that to the extent possible, the actual tax revenues generated by the mill levy, as adjusted for changes occurring after January 1, 2018, are neither diminished nor enhanced as a result of such changes. For purposes of the foregoing, a change in residential rate as defined in § 39-1-104.2, C.R.S. shall be deemed to be a change in the method of calculating assessed valuation.
19. Notices. All notices, demands, requests or other communications to be sent by one party to the other hereunder or required by law shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been validly given or served by delivery of same in person to the address or by courier delivery, via United Parcel Service or other nationally recognized overnight air courier service, or by depositing same in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

| To the Districts: | Lanterns Metropolitan District Nos. 1-5 c/o Special District Management Services 141 Union Boulevard, Suite 150 Lakewood, Colorado 80228 <br> Attention: Lisa Jacoby <br> Phone: (303) 987-0835 |
| :---: | :---: |
| With a Copy to: | White Bear Ankele Tanaka \& Waldron 2154 E. Commons Ave., Suite 2000 <br> Centennial, Colorado 80122 <br> Attn: Clint C. Waldron <br> Phone: (303) 858-1800 <br> Fax: (303) 858-1801 |


| To the Town: | Town of Castle Rock |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 100 Wilcox Street |
| Castle Rock, Colorado 80104 |  |
|  | Attn: Town Attorney |
| Phone: (303) 660-1388 |  |

All notices, demands, requests or other communications shall be effective upon such personal delivery or one (1) business day after being deposited with United Parcel Service or other nationally recognized overnight air courier service or three (3) business days after deposit in the United States mail. By giving the other party hereto at least ten (10) days written notice thereof in accordance with the provisions hereof, each of the Parties shall have the right from time to time to change its address.
20. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, modified, changed, or terminated in whole or in part only by a written agreement duly authorized and executed by the Parties hereto and without amendment to the Service Plan.
21. Assignment. No Party hereto shall assign any of its rights nor delegate any of its duties hereunder to any person or entity without having first obtained the prior written consent of all other Parties, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of the provisions hereof shall be void and ineffectual.
22. Default/Remedies. In the event of a breach or default of this Agreement by any Party, the non-defaulting Parties shall be entitled to exercise all remedies available at law or in equity, specifically including suits for specific performance and/or monetary damages. In the event of any proceeding to enforce the terms, covenants or conditions hereof, the prevailing Party/Parties in such proceeding shall be entitled to obtain as part of its judgment or award its reasonable attorneys' fees.
23. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed and construed under the laws of the State of Colorado.
24. Inurement. Each of the terms, covenants and conditions hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
25. Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the matters addressed herein. All prior discussions and negotiations regarding the subject matter hereof are merged herein.
26. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person other than the Districts and the Town any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenants, terms, conditions, or provisions thereof, and all the covenants, terms, conditions, and provisions in this Agreement by and on behalf of the Districts and the Town shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Districts and the Town.
27. Severability. If any covenant, term, condition, or provision under this Agreement shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of
such covenant, term, condition, or provision shall not affect any other provision contained herein, the intention being that such provisions are severable.
28. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document.
29. Paragraph Headings. Paragraph headings are inserted for convenience of reference only.
30. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Service Plan.
[Signature page follows]

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

By:
President
Attest:

## Secretary

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

$$
\text { NO. } 2
$$

By:
$\overline{\text { President }}$

Attest:

## Secretary

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

By:
President
Attest:

## Secretary

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

By:

## President

## Attest:

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT
NO. 5

By:
President
Attest:

## Secretary

# TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK 

By:

Jennifer Green, Mayor

Attest:

By:
Lisa Anderson, Town Clerk
Approved as to form:

Robert J. Slentz, Town Attorney

## EXHIBIT G

Capital Plan


## NOTES:

1. All costs are furnished and in-place costs.
2. Reference City of Castle Rock standards unless noted otherwise.
3. Final subgrade treatments/roadway pavement design to be provided by geotechnical engineer.
4. No power or gas feeder costs have been included in this estimate.
5. No professional or submittal fees have been included in this estimate.
6. No erosion control maintenance has been included in this estimate.
7. Landscaping costs per Norris Design estimate dated 3/22/18

PROJECT: MONTANE
CLIENT: Toll Brothers
COST ESTIMATE
QUANTITY SUMMARY - ALL DISTRICTS

JOB NUMBER:
DATE:
PREPARED BY:
8.13.0304801

3/22/2018

EARTHWORK

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CUT TO PLACE | 488,440 | C.Y. |
|  | IMPORT TO PLACE | 154,930 | C.Y. |
|  | RETAINING WALL | 8,350 | L.F. |

## WATER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBIIIIZATION | 3 | LS |
|  | 12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS) | 24,020 | L.F |
|  | 8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGSTHRRUST BLOCKS) | 50,550 | L.F. |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing) | 60 | EA. |
|  | 8" GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing) | 126 | EA. |
|  | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ff spacing) | 132 | EA. |
|  | AIRNAC VALVE WI VAULT | 21 | EA. |
|  | $8^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2"END OF PIPE) | 27 | EA. |
|  | 12" BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 4 | EA. |
|  | PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE | 3 | EA. |
|  | WATER MAIN CONNECTION | 4 | EA. |
|  | WATER SERVICE LATERAL WI WATER METER AND PIT | 1,200 | EA. |

## SANITARY SEWER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBILIZATION | 3 | LS |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 2,550 | L.F. |
|  | $8^{\prime \prime}$ SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 63,620 | L.F. |
|  | $4^{\prime}$ DIA. MANHOLE | 431 | EA. |
|  | DROP MANHOLE | 3 | EA. |
|  | UPSIZE EXISTING SEWER 10" TO $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 1,200 | L.F. |
|  | SEWER MAIN CONNECTION | 11 |  |
|  | SEWER SERVICE LATERAL WI WYE TAP | 1,200 | EA. |
|  | JET \& CLEAN | 66,170 | EA. |


| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18" STORM SEWER (Class IIIRCP) | 13,330 | L.F. |
|  | 24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 8,000 | L.F. |
|  | 30" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 1,700 | L.F. |
|  | 36 " STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 3,980 | L.F. |
|  | 42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 540 | L.F |
|  | 48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 1,500 | L.F. |
|  | POND GRADING | 246,230 | C.Y. |
|  | FOREBAY STRUCTURE | 11 | EA. |
|  | OUTLET STRUCTURE | 11 | EA. |
|  | TRICKLE CHANNEL | 3,000 | L.F. |
|  | CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS | 14,530 | L.F. |
|  | 6'x4' BOX CULVERT (Class ill RCBC) | 230 | L.F. |
|  | 12'x6' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC) | 135 | L.F. |
|  | HEADWALL (PER CDOT STANDARD) (includes handrails) WITH WINGWALLS | 520 | L.F. |
|  | 4' DIA. MANHOLE | 22 | EA. |



## ROADWAYS

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET | 196,911 | S.Y. |
|  | ASPHALT-COLLECTOR | 56,833 | S.Y. |
|  | $6^{\prime \prime}$ CONCRETE CURB \& GUTTER WITH $2^{\prime}$ PAN | 36,330 | L.F. |
|  | 4" MOUNTABLE CURB \& GUTTER | 110,460 | L.F. |
|  | 5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 110,900 | L.F. |
|  | 8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 31,600 | L.F. |
|  | CONCRETE CROSSPAN (6" THICK) | 17,530 | S.F. |
|  | HANDICAP RAMPS | 201 | EA. |
|  | STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING) | 300 | EA. |
|  | STRIPING | 81,500 | L.F. |
|  | STOP SIGN WITH STREET NAME | 101 | EA. |
|  | BARRACADES | 78 | EA. |
|  | SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet) | 250 | EA. |

## DRY UTILITIES

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | ON-SITE STREET GAS LINES | 13,890 | L.F. |
|  | ON-SITE STREET ELECTRIG LINES | 14,237 | L.F. |
|  | LOT GAS SERVICE | 1,200 | EA. |
|  | LOT ELECTRIC SERVICE | 1,200 | EA. |

LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK) | 3 | LS |
|  | COMMUNITY MONUMENTS \& KIOSKS | 3 | LS |
|  | COMMUNITY TRAILS | 3 | LS |
|  | IRRIGATION | 3 | LS |


| JOB NUMBER: | 8.13 .0304801 |
| ---: | ---: |
| DATE: | $3 / 2212018$ |
| PREPARED BY: | KMZ |


| Length (ft) | Taper $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Total Lots | Tum Lane $(\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39500 | 0 | 475 | 0 |

DISTRICT 1
EARTHWORK

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CUT TOPLACE | 302,100 | C.Y. | $\$ 2.00$ | $\$ 604,200.00$ |
|  | IMPORT TA PLACE | 68,700 | C.Y. | $\$ 2.00$ | $\$ 13,400.00$ |
|  | RETANING WALL | 700 | L.F. | $\$ 65.00$ | $\$ 45,500.00$ |

## DISTRICT 1 <br> WATER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mobilization | 1 | LS | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | $12^{*}$ WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS) | 19,450 | L.F. | \$57.00 | \$1,108,650.00 |
|  | $8^{\prime \prime}$ WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGSTHRUST BLOCKS) | 18,450 | L.F. | \$39.00 | \$719,550.00 |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at 400 ft spacing) | 49 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$145,875.00 |
|  | $8^{\circ}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX ( 1 at 400 ft spacing) | 46 | EA. | \$1,750.00 | \$80,719.00 |
|  | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY ( 1 at 300 ft spacing) | 61 | EA. | \$5,400.00 | \$329,400.00 |
|  | AIR NAC VALVE WI VAULT | 11 | EA. | \$6,700.00 | \$73,700.00 |
|  | 8" BLOWOFF ( ${ }^{\text {" }}$ END OF PIPE) | 19 | EA. | \$1,850.00 | \$35,150.00 |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 3 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$9,000.00 |
|  | PRESSURE REGULATORY VALVE | 3 | EA | \$20,000.00 | \$60,000.00 |
|  | WATER MAIN CONNECTION | 2 | EA. | \$1,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
|  | WATER SERVICE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT | 475 | EA. | \$1,400.00 | \$665,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  | UBTOTAL | \$3,234,044.00 |

DISTRICT 1 SANITARY SEWER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBILIZATION | 1 | LS | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | 12" SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 2,550 | L.F. | \$57.00 | \$145,350.00 |
|  | $8{ }^{\text {8 }}$ SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 31,450 | L.F. | \$48.00 | \$1,509,600.00 |
|  | 4' DIA MANHOLE | 228 | EA. | \$3,300.00 | \$752,400.00 |
|  | DROP MANHOLE | 3 | EA. | \$5,500.00 | \$16,500.00 |
|  | UPSIZE EXISTING SEWER 10" TO 12" | 1,200 | L.F. | \$70.00 | \$84,000.00 |
|  | SEWER MAIN CONNECTION | 1 | EA. | \$1,900.00 | \$1,900.00 |
|  | SEWER SERVCE LATERAL W/ WYE TAP | 475 | EA. | \$1,489.00 | \$707,275.00 |
|  | JET \& CLEAN | 34,000 | L.F. | \$1.25 | \$42,500.00 |


| DISTRICT 1 DRAINAGE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | CostUnit | Total Cost |
|  | $18^{n}$ STORM SEWER (Class ill RCP) | 5,800 | L.F. | \$60.00 | \$348,000.00 |
|  | 24* ${ }^{\circ}$ STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 3,600 | L. F. | \$77.00 | \$277, 200.00 |
|  | $30^{\circ}$ STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 1,200 | L.F. | \$92.00 | \$110,400.00 |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 2,000 | L.F. | \$125.00 | \$250,000.00 |
|  | 42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 440 | L.F. | \$150.00 | \$66,000.00 |
|  | 48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 650 | L.F. | \$190.00 | \$123,500.00 |
|  | POND GRADING - A , B, C, D, F, EV1, EV2, P1, P2, P3 | 142,700 | C.Y. | \$2.00 | \$285,400.00 |
|  | Forebay Structure | 7 | EA. | \$34,000.00 | \$238,000.00 |
|  | OUTLET STRUCTURE | 7 | EA | \$75,000.00 | \$525,000.00 |
|  | TRICKLE CHANNEL | 1,400 | L.F. | \$25.00 | \$35,000.00 |
|  | CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS | 7,900 | L.F. | \$75.00 | \$592,500.00 |
|  | 6xx ${ }^{\text {d }}$ BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC) | 230 | L.F. | \$376.00 | \$86,480.00 |
|  | $12 \times 1 \times$ ' BOX CULVERT (Class III RCBC) | 135 | L.F. | \$875.00 | \$118,125.00 |
|  | HEADWALL (PER CDOT STANDARD) (includes handrails) WITH WINGWALLS | 520 | L.F. | \$95.00 | \$49,400.00 |
|  | 4 DIA. MANHOLE | 12 | EA. | \$2,400.00 | \$28,800.00 |

## CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240 Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546PROJECT: MONTANE CLIENT: Toll Brothers COST ESTIMATE

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Length (ft) } \\ 39500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Taper (ft) } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | Total Lots 475 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tum Lane ( } \mathrm{f}) \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 DIA. MANHOLE | 32 | EA. | \$3,300.00 | \$105,600.00 |
| 6' DIA. MANHOLE | 2 | EA. | \$4,101.00 | \$8,202.00 |
| TYPER INLET (5) | 15 | EA. | \$9,000.00 | \$135,000.00 |
| TYPE R INLET (10) | 70 | EA. | \$9,930.00 | \$695,100.00 |
| TYPE R INLET (15) | 9 | EA. | \$10,350.00 | \$93,150.00 |
| 18"FES | 8 | EA | \$550.00 | \$4,400.00 |
| $24^{\circ} \mathrm{FES}$ | 36 | EA | \$2,105.00 | \$75,780.00 |
| 36"FES | 18 | EA. | \$2,806.00 | \$50,508.00 |
| 72" FES | 3 | EA. | \$3,300.00 | \$9,900.00 |
| BENCH DRAN | 1,050 | L.F. | \$100.00 | \$105,000.00 |
|  |  |  | SUBTOTAL | \$4,416,445.00 |



DISTRICT 1 DRY UTILITIES

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | ON-SITE STREET GAS LINES | 13,890 | L.F. | $\$ 30.00$ | $\$ 416,700.00$ |
|  | ON-SITE STREET ELECTRIC LINES | 13,890 | L.F. | $\$ 50.00$ | $\$ 69450.00$ |
|  | LOT GAS SERVCE | 475 | EA. | $\$ 875.00$ | $\$ 415,625.00$ |
|  | LOTELECTRIC SERVCE | 475 | EA | $\$ 3,000.00$ | $\$ 1,425,000.00$ |

DISTRICT 1 LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRALL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK) | 1 | LS | \$4,005,553 | \$4,005,553.00 |
|  | COMMUNITY MONUMENTS \& KIOSKS | 1 | LS | \$491,000 | \$491,000.00 |
|  | COMMUNITY TRALS | 1 | LS | \$272,289 | \$272,289.00 |
|  | IRRIGATION | 1 | LS | \$1,682,265 | \$1,682,265.00 |
|  |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL | \$6,451,107.00 |
|  |  |  | Total Cost - DISTRICT 1 |  | \$30,877,290.00 |

1. See next sheet for District 2 Future Improvements.

## CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240
Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

| PROJECT: MONTANE | JOB NUMBER: | 8.13 .0304801 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CLIENT: Toll Brothers | DATE: | $3 / 22 / 2018$ |

PREPA
3/22/2018 COST ESTIMATE

| Length (ft) | Taper (t) | Total Lots | Tum Lane (ft) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18200 | 0 | 347 | 0 |

DISTRICT 2 EARTHWORK

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | CUT TO PLACE | 93,710 | C.Y. | $\$ 2.00$ | $\$ 187,420.00$ |
|  | EXPORT TOPLACE | 28,110 | C.Y. | $\$ 2.00$ | $\$ 56,220.00$ |
|  | RETANING WALL | 2,750 | L.F. | $\$ 65.00$ | $\$ 178,750.00$ |

DISTRICT 2
WATER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | CostIUnit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBILIZATION | 1 | LS | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | 12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGSSTHRUST BLOCKS) | 1,050 | L.F. | \$57.00 | \$59,850.00 |
|  | 8" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGS/THRUST BLOCKS) | 15,950 | L.F. | \$39.00 | \$622,050.00 |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1at 400 ft spacing) | 3 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$7,875.00 |
|  | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX ( 1 at 400 ft spacing) | 40 | EA | \$1,750.00 | \$69,781.00 |
|  | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMELY (1 at 300 f spacing) | 30 | EA. | \$5,400.00 | \$162,000.00 |
|  | ARNAC VALVE WI VAULT | 5 | EA. | \$6,700.00 | \$33,500.00 |
|  | $8^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 2 | EA. | \$1,850.00 | \$3,700.00 |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 1 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
|  | WATER MAIN CONNECTION | 2 | EA. | \$1,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
|  | WATER SERVCE LATERAL WI WATER METER AND PIT | 347 | EA. | \$1,400.00 | \$485,800.00 |
|  |  |  |  | UBTOTAL | \$1,454,556.00 |


| DISTRICT 2 SANITARY SEWER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
|  | Mobilization | 1 | LS | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | $8^{\text {" }}$ SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 15,600 | L.F. | \$48.00 | \$748,800.00 |
|  | 4 DIA MANHOLE | 99 | EA | \$3,300.00 | \$326,700.00 |
|  | SEWER MAIN CONNECTION | 6 | EA. | \$1,900.00 | \$11,400.00 |
|  | SEWER SERVICE LATERAL WI WYE TAP | 347 | EA. | \$1,489.00 | \$516,683.00 |
|  | JET \& CLEAN | 15,600 | L.F. | \$1.25 | \$19,500.00 |
| DISTRICT 2 |  | DRANAGE |  | SUBTOTAL | \$1,628,083.00 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hem | Description |  |  | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
|  | 18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 5,080 | L.F. | \$60.00 | \$304,800.00 |
|  | 24* STORM SEWER (Class ill RCP) | 2,120 | L.F. | \$77.00 | \$163,240.00 |
|  | 36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 1,680 | L.F. | \$125.00 | \$210,000.00 |
|  | 42" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 100 | L.F. | \$150.00 | \$15,000.00 |
|  | 48" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 850 | L.F. | \$190.00 | \$161,500.00 |
|  | POND GRADING-H, EV3 | 42,400 | C.Y. | \$2.00 | \$84,800.00 |
|  | FOREBAY STRUCTURE | 2 | EA. | \$34,000.00 | \$68,000.00 |
|  | OUTLET STRUCTURE | 2 | EA. | \$75,000.00 | \$150,000.00 |
|  | TRICKLE CHANNEL | 750 | L.F. | \$25.00 | \$18,750.00 |
|  | CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS | 2,680 | L.F. | \$75.00 | \$201,000.00 |
|  | 4 DIA MANHOLE | 7 | EA. | \$2,400.00 | \$16,800.00 |
|  | 5 DIA. MANHOLE | 18 | EA. | \$2,900.00 | \$52,200.00 |
|  | $6{ }^{\circ}$ DIA MANHOLE | 10 | EA. | \$4,101.00 | \$41,010.00 |
|  | TYPE R INLET (5) | 15 | EA. | \$9,000.00 | \$135,000.00 |
|  | TYPE RINLET (10) | 45 | EA. | \$9,930.00 | \$446,850.00 |
|  | TYPE RINLET (15) | 4 | EA. | \$10,350.00 | \$41,400.00 |
|  | $18^{\prime \prime}$ FES | 10 | EA. | \$550.00 | \$5,500.00 |
|  | $24^{4}$ FES | 10 | EA. | \$2,105.00 | \$21,050.00 |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ FES | 6 | EA. | \$2,806.00 | \$16,836.00 |
|  | BENCH DRAIN | 4,140 | L.F. | \$100.00 | \$414,000.00 |

CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.
10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240
Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE

| JOB NUMBER: | 8.13 .0304801 |
| ---: | ---: |
| DATE: | $3 / 22 / 2018$ | CLIENT: Toll Brothers

PREPARED BY: KMZ cost estimate

| Length (ft) | Taper $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Total Lots | Turn Lane $(\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18200 | 0 | 347 | 0 |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | $\$ 2,567,736.00$ |

## DISTRICT 2 <br> ROADWAYS

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET | 58,644 | S.Y. | \$32.07 | \$1,880,727.00 |
|  | ASPHALT-COLLECTOR STREET | 4,167 | S.Y. | \$42.91 | \$178,792.00 |
|  | 6" CONCRETE CURB \& GUTTER WITH 2' PAN | 5,890 | L.F. | \$16.00 | \$94,240.00 |
|  | $4^{\circ}$ M MOUNTABLE CURB \& GUTTER | 28,330 | L.F. | \$18.00 | \$509,940.00 |
|  | 5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 28,330 | L.F. | \$25.00 | \$708,250.00 |
|  | 8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 1,600 | LF. | \$39.00 | \$62,400.00 |
|  | CONCRETE CROSSPAN (6" THICK) | 4.880 | S.F. | \$11.00 | \$53,680.00 |
|  | HANDICAP RAMPS | 34 | EA. | \$1,675.00 | \$56,950.00 |
|  | STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING) | 73 | EA. | \$3,500.00 | \$254,800.00 |
|  | STRIPING | 2,500 | L.F. | \$3.02 | \$7,550.00 |
|  | STOP SIGN WITH STREET NAME | 17 | EA. | \$410.00 | \$6,970.00 |
|  | BARRACADES | 5 | EA. | \$691.00 | \$3,455.00 |
|  | SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet) | 61 | EA. | \$297.00 | \$18,018.00 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$3,835,772.00 |

DISTRICT 2 DRY UTILITIES

| Item |  | Description | Quantity | Unit | CostUUnit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OOT GAS SERVCE |  | 347 | Total Cost |  |
|  | LOT ELECTRIC SERVCE |  | $\$ 47$ | EA. | $\$ 875.00$ |



## CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc.

 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE CLIENT: Toll Brothers $\begin{array}{rr}\text { JOB NUMBER: } & 8.13 .0304801 \\ \text { DATE: } & 3 / 2212018 \\ \text { REPARED BY: } & \text { KMZ }\end{array}$ COST ESTIMATE


DISTRICT 3 WATER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBIIIZATION | 1 | LS | \$5,000,00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | 12" WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGSSTHRUST BLOCKS) | 3,520 | LF. | \$57.00 | \$200,640.00 |
|  | $8^{*}$ WATERPIPE (C900) (INCLUDES ALL FITTINGSTHRUST BLOCKS) | 16,150 | L.F. | \$39.00 | \$629,850.00 |
|  | $12^{\prime \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX ( 1 at 400 ft spacing) | 9 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$26,400.00 |
|  | $8^{\circ \prime}$ GATE VALVE W/ BOX (1 at $400 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{spacing)}$ | 40 | EA. | \$1,750.00 | \$70,656.00 |
|  | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (1 at 300 ft spacing) | 41 | EA. | \$5,400.00 | \$221,400.00 |
|  | AIR VAC VALVE WI VAULT | 5 | EA. | \$6,700.00 | \$33,500.00 |
|  | $8^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 6 | EA. | \$1,850.00 | \$11,100.00 |
|  | $1^{\prime \prime}$ BLOWOFF (2" END OF PIPE) | 0 | EA. | \$3,000.00 | \$0.00 |
|  | WATER SERVCE LATERAL W/ WATER METER AND PIT | 378 | EA. | \$1,400.00 | \$529,200.00 |

DISTRICT 3 SANITARY SEWER

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MOBILIZATION | 1 | LS | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
|  | 8' SEWER (SDR-35 PVC) | 16,570 | L.F. | \$48.00 | \$795,360.00 |
|  | 4 DIA. MANHOLE | 104 | EA. | \$3,300.00 | \$343,200.00 |
|  | SEWER MAIN CONNECTION | 4 | EA. | \$1,900.00 | \$7,600.00 |
|  | SEWER SERVICE LATERAL WI WYE TAP | 378 | EA. | \$1,489.00 | \$562,842.00 |
|  | JET \& CLEAN | 16,570 | L.F. | \$1.25 | \$20,713.00 |

DISTRICT 3 DRAINAGE

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 2,450 | L.F. | \$60.00 | \$147,000.00 |
|  | 24" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 2,280 | LF. | \$77.00 | \$175,560.00 |
|  | 30* STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 500 | L.F | \$92.00 | \$46,000.00 |
|  | 36" STORM SEWER (Class III RCP) | 300 | L.F. | \$125.00 | \$37,500.00 |
|  | POND GRADING - E, G | 61,130 | C.Y. | \$2.00 | \$122,260.00 |
|  | FOREBAY STRUCTURE | 2 | EA. | \$34,000.00 | \$68,000.00 |
|  | OUTLET STRUCTURE | 2 | EA. | \$75,000.00 | \$150,000.00 |
|  | TRICKLE CHANNEL | 850 | LF. | \$25.00 | \$21,250.00 |
|  | CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS | 3,950 | LF. | \$75.00 | \$296,250.00 |
|  | $4{ }^{\circ}$ DIA MANHOLE | 3 | EA. | \$2,400.00 | \$7,200.00 |
|  | $5{ }^{5}$ DIA MANHOLE | 8 | EA. | \$2,900.00 | \$23,200.00 |
|  | 6 DIA MANHOLE | 6 | EA. | \$4,101.00 | \$24,606.00 |
|  | TYPE R INLET (5') | 15 | EA | \$9,000.00 | \$135,000.00 |
|  | TYPE R INLET (10) | 22 | EA. | \$9,930.00 | \$218,460.00 |
|  | TYPE R INLET (15) | 2 | EA. | \$10,350.00 | \$20,700.00 |
|  | 18" FES | 11 | EA. | \$550.00 | \$6,050.00 |
|  | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{FES}$ | 7 | EA | \$1,100.00 | \$7,700.00 |
|  | $36^{\prime \prime}$ FES | 9 | EA | \$2,806.00 | \$25,254.00 |
|  | BENCH DRAN | 330 | L.F. | \$100.00 | \$33,000.00 |

CVL Consultants of Colorado, Inc. 10333 E. Dry Creek Rd Suite 240
Englewood, Colorado 80112 720.482.9526 Fax 720.482.9546

PROJECT: MONTANE CLIENT: Toll Brothers

## JOB NUMBER: <br> DATE: <br> 8.13.0304801 3/22/2018 <br> PREPARED BY: KMZ

| Length $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Taper $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Total Lots | Tum Lane $(\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17400 | 0 | 378 | 0 |

DISTRICT 3
ROADWAYS

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ASPHALT - LOCAL STREET | 56,067 | S.Y. | \$32.07 | \$1,798,058.00 |
|  | $6^{\circ} \mathrm{CONCRETE}$ CURB \& GUTTER WITH 2. PAN | 440 | L.F. | \$16.00 | \$7,040.00 |
|  | $4^{4 \prime}$ MOUNTABLE CURB \& GUTTER | 34,630 | L.F. | \$18.00 | \$623,340.00 |
|  | 5' CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 35,070 | L.F. | \$25.00 | \$876,750.00 |
|  | 8' DETACHED CONCRETE SIDEWALK | 0 | L.F. | \$39.00 | \$0.00 |
|  | CONCRETE CROSSPAN ( $6^{\prime \prime}$ THICK) | 4,800 | S.F. | \$11.00 | \$52,800.00 |
|  | HANDICAP RAMPS | 52 | EA. | \$1,675.00 | \$87,100.00 |
|  | STREET LIGHTS (ONE SIDE AT 250' SPACING) | 70 | EA. | \$3,500.00 | \$243,600.00 |
|  | STOP SIGN WITH STREET NAME | 26 | EA. | \$410.00 | \$10,660.00 |
|  | SIGNAGE (1 Sign every 300 feet) | 58 | EA. | \$297.00 | \$17,226.00 |

DISTRICT 3 DRY UTILITIES

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costrunit | Total Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LOT GAS SERVICE | 378 | EA. | $\$ 875.00$ | $\$ 330,750.00$ |
|  | LOT ELECTRIC SERVCE | 378 | EA. | $\$ 3,000.00$ | $\$ 1,134,000.00$ |

DISTRICT 3
LANDSCAPING/MONUMENTION

| Item | Description | Quantity | Unit | Costunit | Total Cost |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION (SOFTSCAPE, TRAIL AMENITIES, TOT LOT PARK) | 1 | LS | $\$ 1,370,821$ | $\$ 1,370,821.00$ |
|  | COMMUNITY MONUMENTS \& KIOSKS | 1 | LS | $\$ 64,000$ | $\$ 64,000.00$ |
|  | COMMUNITY TRAILS | 1 | LS | $\$ 505,436$ | $\$ 505,436.00$ |
|  | IRRIGATION | 1 | LS | $\$ 872,727$ | $\$ 872,727.00$ |



## EXHIBIT H

Financial Plan

## Development Projection - Buildout at $\mathbf{6 3 . 6 0 0}$ (target) Mills for Debt Service (SERVICE PLAN) -- 07/19/2018

I) \IDAVIDSOV

Series 2019, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

| YEAR | <<<<<<<<Residential >>>>>>>>> |  |  |  | < Platted/Developed Lots > |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Res'I Units | Mkt Value <br> Biennial <br> Reasses'mt <br> (1) $8.0 \%$ | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> © 7.20\% <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> © $29.00 \%$ <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Total Collected Assassed Value | DIS Mill Levy <br> [63.600 target] <br> [63.600 D/S Cap] | Total Collections 98\% | S.O. Taxes Collected © 6\% | Total <br> Facility Faes Collected | Total <br> Available <br> Revenue |
| 2017 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 9,680,744 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2020 | 159 | 0 | 100,718,465 | 0 | 9,680,744 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 318,000 | 318,000 |
| 2021 | 159 |  | 203,451,299 | 0 | 7,844,705 | 2,807,416 | 2,807,416 | 63.600 | 174,981 | 10,499 | 318,000 | 503,479 |
| 2022 | 126 | 12,207,078 | 300,571,986 | 7,251,729 | 2,161,102 | 2,807,416 | 10,059,145 | 63.600 | 626,966 | 37,618 | 252,000 | 916,584 |
| 2023 | 36 |  | 324,432,301 | 14,648,494 | 0 | 2,274,964 | 16,923,458 | 63.600 | 1,054,805 | 63,288 | 72,000 | 1,190,094 |
| 2024 | 0 | 19,465,938 | 343,898,239 | 21,641,183 | 0 | 626,720 | 22,267,903 | 63.600 | 1,387,914 | 83,275 | 0 | 1,471,189 |
| 2025 | 0 |  | 343,898,239 | 23,359,126 | 0 | 0 | 23,359,126 | 63.600 | 1,455,928 | 87,356 | 0 | 1,543,283 |
| 2026 | 0 | 20,633,894 | 364,532,133 | 24,760,673 | 0 | 0 | 24,760,673 | 63.600 | 1,543,283 | 92,597 | 0 | 1,635,880 |
| 2027 | 0 |  | 364,532,133 | 24,760,673 | 0 | 0 | 24,760,673 | 63.600 | 1,543,283 | 92,597 | 0 | 1,635,880 |
| 2028 | 0 | 21,871,928 | 386,404,061 | 26,246,314 | 0 | 0 | 26,246,314 | 63.600 | 1,635,880 | 98,153 | 0 | 1,734,033 |
| 2029 | 0 |  | 386,404,061 | 26,246,314 | 0 | 0 | 26,246,314 | 63.600 | 1,635,880 | 98, 153 | 0 | 1,734,033 |
| 2030 | 0 | 23,184,244 | 409,588,305 | 27,821,092 | 0 | 0 | 27,821,092 | 63.600 | 1,734,033 | 104,042 |  | 1,838,075 |
| 2031 |  |  | 409,588,305 | 27,821,092 | 0 | 0 | 27,821,092 | 63.600 | 1,734,033 | 104,042 |  | 1,838,075 |
| 2032 |  | 24,575,298 | 434,163,603 | 29,490,358 | 0 | 0 | 29,490,358 | 63.600 | 1,838,075 | 110,285 |  | 1,948,360 |
| 2033 |  |  | 434,163,603 | 29,490,358 | 0 | 0 | 29,490,358 | 63.600 | 1,838,075 | 110,285 |  | 1,948,360 |
| 2034 |  | 26,049,816 | 460,213,420 | 31,259,779 | 0 | 0 | 31,259,779 | 63.600 | 1,948,360 | 116,902 |  | 2,065,261 |
| 2035 |  |  | 460,213,420 | 31,259,779 | 0 | 0 | 31,259,779 | 63.600 | 1,948,360 | 116,902 |  | 2,065,261 |
| 2036 |  | 27,612,805 | 487,826,225 | 33,135,366 | 0 | 0 | 33,135,366 | 63.600 | 2,065,261 | 123,916 |  | 2,189,177 |
| 2037 |  |  | 487,826,225 | 33,135,366 | 0 | 0 | 33,135,366 | 63.600 | 2,065,261 | 123,916 |  | 2,189,177 |
| 2038 |  | 29,269,573 | 517,095,798 | 35,123,488 | 0 | 0 | 35,123,488 | 63.600 | 2,189,177 | 131,351 |  | 2,320,527 |
| 2039 |  |  | 517,095,798 | 35,123,488 | 0 | 0 | 35,123,488 | 63.600 | 2,189,177 | 131,351 |  | 2,320,527 |
| 2040 |  | 31,025,748 | 548,121,546 | 37,230,897 | 0 | 0 | 37,230,897 | 63.600 | 2,320,527 | 139,232 |  | 2,459,759 |
| 2041 |  |  | 548,121,546 | 37,230,897 | 0 | 0 | 37,230,897 | 63.600 | 2,320,527 | 139,232 |  | 2,459,759 |
| 2042 |  | 32,887,293 | 581,008,839 | 39,464,751 | 0 | 0 | 39,464,751 | 63.600 | 2,459,759 | 147,586 |  | 2,607,345 |
| 2043 |  |  | 581,008,839 | 39,464,751 | 0 | 0 | 39,464,751 | 63.600 | 2,459,759 | 147,586 |  | 2,607,345 |
| 2044 |  | 34,860,530 | 615,869,369 | 41,832,636 | 0 | 0 | 41,832,636 | 63.600 | 2,607,345 | 156,441 |  | 2,763,785 |
| 2045 |  |  | 615,869,369 | 41,832,636 | 0 | 0 | 41,832,636 | 63.600 | 2,607,345 | 156,441 |  | 2,763,785 |
| 2046 |  | 36,952,162 | 652,821,531 | 44,342,595 | 0 | 0 | 44,342,595 | 63.600 | 2,763,785 | 165,827 |  | 2,929,612 |
| 2047 |  |  | 652,821,531 | 44,342,595 | 0 | 0 | 44,342,595 | 63.600 | 2,763,785 | 165,827 |  | 2,929,612 |
| 2048 |  | 39,169,292 | 691,990,823 | 47,003,150 | 0 | 0 | 47,003,150 | 63.600 | 2,929,612 | 175,777 |  | 3,105,389 |
| 2049 |  |  | 691,990,823 | 47,003,150 |  | 0 | 47,003,150 | 63.600 | 2,929,612 | 175,777 |  | 3,105,389 |
|  | 480 | 379,765,600 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56,770,789 | 3,406,247 | 960,000 | 61,137,036 |

Series 2019, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

| YEAR | Not Available for Dabt Sve | Sor. 2019 <br> \$30,625,000 Par <br> [ $\mathrm{Net} \mathbf{\$ 2 2 . 2 4 0} \mathrm{MM}$ ] <br> Net Debt <br> Service | Annual Surplus | Surplus Release © $\text { to } \$ 3,052,500$ | Cumulative Surplus $\mathbf{\$ 3 , 0 5 2 , 5 0 0 ~ T a r g e t ~}$ | Sonior <br> Debt <br> Assessed <br> Ratio | Senior <br> Debt <br> Act'l Value <br> Ratio | Net D/S <br> Coverage <br> (1) Cap |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0\% | n/a |
| 2019 | 0 | \$0 | 0 |  | 0 | n/a | 28\% | n/a |
| 2020 | 318,000 | 0 | 318,000 | 0 | 318,000 | 1087\% | 14\% | n/a |
| 2021 | 503,479 | 0 | 503,479 | 0 | 821,479 | 303\% | 10\% | n/a |
| 2022 | 916,584 | 0 | 916,584 | 0 | 1,738,064 | 180\% | 9\% | n/a |
| 2023 | 1,190,094 | 1,526,250 | $(336,156)$ | 0 | 1,401,907 | 137\% | 9\% | 73\% |
| 2024 | 1,471,189 | 1,526,250 | $(55,061)$ | 0 | 1,346,846 | 131\% | 9\% | 96\% |
| 2025 | 1,543,283 | 1,541,250 | 2,033 | 0 | 1,348,879 | 123\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2026 | 1,635,880 | 1,635,500 | 380 | 0 | 1,349,260 | 123\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2027 | 1,635,880 | 1,635,000 | 880 | 0 | 1,350,140 | 115\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2028 | 1,734,033 | 1,729,250 | 4,783 | 0 | 1,354,923 | 115\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2029 | 1,734,033 | 1,733,500 | 533 | 0 | 1,355,456 | 107\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2030 | 1,838,075 | 1,837,000 | 1,075 | 0 | 1,356,531 | 106\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2031 | 1,838,075 | 1,834,750 | 3,325 | 0 | 1,359,856 | 99\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2032 | 1,948,360 | 1,946,750 | 1,610 | 0 | 1,361,466 | 97\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2033 | 1,948,360 | 1,947,250 | 1,110 | 0 | 1,362,575 | 90\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2034 | 2,065,261 | 2,061,500 | 3,761 | 0 | 1,366,336 | 88\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2035 | 2,065,261 | 2,063,750 | 1,511 | 0 | 1,367,847 | 81\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2036 | 2,189,177 | 2,184,250 | 4,927 | 0 | 1,372,774 | 78\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2037 | 2,189,177 | 2,187,000 | 2,177 | 0 | 1,374,951 | 71\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2038 | 2,320,527 | 2,317,500 | 3,027 | 0 | 1,377,978 | 68\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2039 | 2,320,527 | 2,319,250 | 1,277 | 0 | 1,379,256 | 61\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2040 | 2,459,759 | 2,458,250 | 1,509 | 0 | 1,380,765 | 58\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2041 | 2,459,759 | 2,457,500 | 2,259 | 0 | 1,383,024 | 51\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2042 | 2,607,345 | 2,603,500 | 3,845 | 0 | 1,386,868 | 47\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2043 | 2,607,345 | 2,603,750 | 3,595 | 0 | 1,390,463 | 40\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2044 | 2,763,785 | 2,760,000 | 3.785 | 0 | 1,394,248 | 36\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2045 | 2,763,785 | 2,759,250 | 4,535 | 0 | 1,398,783 | 29\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2046 | 2,929,612 | 2,928,750 | 862 | 0 | 1,399,646 | 24\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2047 | 2,929,612 | 2,924,750 | 4,862 | 0 | 1,404,508 | 18\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2048 | 3,105,389 | 3,100,250 | 5,139 | 0 | 1,409,647 | 12\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2049 | 3,105,389 | 3,105,094 | 295 | 1,409,942 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% |
|  | $\overline{61,137,036}$ | 59,727,094 | 1,409,942 | 1,409,942 |  |  |  |  |

[ZJul1918 19nrspZ]

| YEAR | Total Assessed Value | Operns Mill Levy | Total Collections (1) $98 \%$ | S.O. Taxes <br> Collected <br> © 6 | Total <br> Available <br> For O8M | Total <br> Mills |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2020 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2021 | 2,807,416 | 11.000 | 30,264 | 1,816 | 32,080 | 74.600 |
| 2022 | 10,059,145 | 11.000 | 108,438 | 6,506 | 114,944 | 74.600 |
| 2023 | 16,923,458 | 11.000 | 182,435 | 10,946 | 193,381 | 74.600 |
| 2024 | 22,267,903 | 11.000 | 240,048 | 14,403 | 254,451 | 74.600 |
| 2025 | 23,359,126 | 11.000 | 251,811 | 15,109 | 266,920 | 74.600 |
| 2026 | 24,760,673 | 11.000 | 266,920 | 16,015 | 282,935 | 74.600 |
| 2027 | 24,760,673 | 11.000 | 266,920 | 16,015 | 282,935 | 74.600 |
| 2028 | 26,246,314 | 11.000 | 282,935 | 16,976 | 299,911 | 74.600 |
| 2029 | 26,246,314 | 11.000 | 282,935 | 16,976 | 299,911 | 74.600 |
| 2030 | 27,821,092 | 11.000 | 299,911 | 17,995 | 317,906 | 74.600 |
| 2031 | 27,821,092 | 11.000 | 299,911 | 17,995 | 317,906 | 74.600 |
| 2032 | 29,490,358 | 11.000 | 317,906 | 19,074 | 336,980 | 74.600 |
| 2033 | 29,490,358 | 11.000 | 317,906 | 19,074 | 336,980 | 74.600 |
| 2034 | 31,259,779 | 11.000 | 336,980 | 20,219 | 357,199 | 74.600 |
| 2035 | 31,259,779 | 11.000 | 336,980 | 20,219 | 357,199 | 74.600 |
| 2036 | 33,135,366 | 11.000 | 357,199 | 21,432 | 378,631 | 74.600 |
| 2037 | 33,135,366 | 11.000 | 357,199 | 21,432 | 378,631 | 74.600 |
| 2038 | 35,123,488 | 11.000 | 378,631 | 22,718 | 401,349 | 74.600 |
| 2039 | 35,123,488 | 11.000 | 378,631 | 22,718 | 401,349 | 74.600 |
| 2040 | 37,230,897 | 11.000 | 401,349 | 24,081 | 425,430 | 74.600 |
| 2041 | 37,230,897 | 11.000 | 401,349 | 24,081 | 425,430 | 74.600 |
| 2042 | 39,464,751 | 11.000 | 425,430 | 25,526 | 450,956 | 74.600 |
| 2043 | 39,464,751 | 11.000 | 425,430 | 25,526 | 450,956 | 74.600 |
| 2044 | 41,832,636 | 11.000 | 450,956 | 27,057 | 478,013 | 74.600 |
| 2045 | 41,832,636 | 11.000 | 450,956 | 27,057 | 478,013 | 74.600 |
| 2046 | 44,342,595 | 11.000 | 478,013 | 28,681 | 506,694 | 74.600 |
| 2047 | 44,342,595 | 11.000 | 478,013 | 28,681 | 506,694 | 74.600 |
| 2048 | 47,003,150 | 11.000 | 506,694 | 30,402 | 537,096 | 74.600 |
| 2049 | 47,003,150 | 11.000 | 506,694 | 30,402 | 537,096 | 74.600 |
|  |  |  | 9,818,847 | 589,131 | 10,407,978 |  |

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1
DA DAvidson

## Development Surnmary

Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)

## Residential Development

|  |
| :---: |
| Product Type |
| Base \$ ('18) |


| Active Adult - 50' | Active Adult - $60^{\circ}$ | Active Adult - 70' | Fam $-50^{\prime}$ | Fam $-60^{\circ}$ | Fam $-70^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 489,228$ | $\$ 582,709$ | $\$ 723,545$ | $\$ 535,128$ | $\$ 605,245$ | $\$ 786,595$ |

    2021
    2022
    2023
    2024
    2025
    2026
    2027
    2028
    2029
    2030
    MV @ Full Buildout (base prices;un-infl.)

| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 28 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 24 |
| 30 | 28 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 24 |
| 30 | 28 | 20 | 6 | 18 | 24 |
| 14 | 10 | 8 | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | $-$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 104 | 94 | 68 | 64 | 74 | 76 |
| \$50,879,712 | \$54,774,646 | \$49,201,060 | \$34,248,192 | \$44,788,130 | \$59,781,220 |


| - |
| ---: |
| - |
| - |
| 159 |
| 159 |
| 126 |
| 36 |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ |
| $\$ \mathbf{2 9 3 , 6 7 2 , 9 6 0}$ |

notes:
Platted/Dev Lots $=10 \%$ MV; one-yr prior
Base MV \$ inflated 2\% per annum
Res'I Fac. Fees $=\$ 2,000$ per unit;

## SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1

 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)| Dated Date | $12 / 01 / 2019$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delivery Date | $12 / 01 / 2019$ |


| Sources: |
| :--- |
| Bond Proceeds: <br> Par Amount |
| Uses: <br> Other Fund Deposits: <br> Capitalized Interest Fund <br> Debt Service Reserve Fund <br> Project Fund Deposits: <br> Cost of Issuance: <br> Other Cost of Issuance <br> Delivery Date Expenses: <br> Underwriter's Discount |

## BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS <br> LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills <br> Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity <br> (Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Dated Date | $12 / 01 / 2019$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Delivery Date | $12 / 01 / 2019$ |
| First Coupon | $06 / 01 / 2020$ |
| Last Maturity | $12 / 01 / 2049$ |
|  |  |
| Arbitrage Yield | $5.000000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.149011 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.083455 \%$ |
| All-In TIC | $5.223860 \%$ |
| Average Coupon | $5.000000 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Average Life (years) | 23.965 |
| Weighted Average Maturity (years) | 23.965 |
| Duration of Issue (years) | 13.844 |
| Par Amount | $30,525,000.00$ |
| Bond Proceeds | $30,525,000.00$ |
| Total Interest | $36,576,750.00$ |
| Net Interest | $37,187,250.00$ |
| Bond Years from Dated Date | $731,535,000.00$ |
| Bond Years from Delivery Date | $731,535,000.00$ |
| Total Debt Service | $67,101,750.00$ |
| Maximum Annual Debt Service | $5,901,000.00$ |
| Average Annual Debt Service | $2,236,725.00$ |
| Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) |  |
| Average Takedown |  |
| Other Fee | 20.000000 |
| Total Underwriter's Discount | 20.000000 |
| Bid Price |  |
|  |  |


| Bond Component | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Par } \\ \text { Value } \end{array}$ | Price | Average Coupon | Average Life | Average Maturity Date | PV of 1 bp change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Term Bond due 2049 | 30,525,000.00 | 100.000 | 5.000\% | 23.965 | 11/18/2043 | 47,313.75 |
|  | $30,525,000.00$ |  |  | 23.965 |  | 47,313.75 |


|  | TIC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All-In } \\ & \text { TIC } \end{aligned}$ | Arbitrage Yield |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par Value | 30,525,000.00 | 30,525,000.00 | 30,525,000.00 |
| + Accrued Interest |  |  |  |
| + Premium (Discount) |  |  |  |
| - Underwriter's Discount | -610,500.00 | -610,500.00 |  |
| - Cost of Issuance Expense |  | -300,000.00 |  |
| - Other Amounts |  |  |  |
| Target Value | 29,914,500.00 | 29,614,500.00 | 30,525,000.00 |
| Target Date | 12/01/2019 | 12/01/2019 | 12/01/2019 |
| Yield | 5.149011\% | 5.223860\% | 5.000000\% |

## BOND DEBT SERVICE

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth + 6.00\% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/01/2020 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2020 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 | 1,526,250 |
| 06/01/2021 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2021 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 | 1,526,250 |
| 06/01/2022 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2022 |  |  | 763,125 | 763.125 | 1,526,250 |
| 06/01/2023 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 | 1,526,250 |
| 06/01/2024 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2024 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 | 1,526,250 |
| 06/01/2025 |  |  | 763,125 | 763,125 |  |
| 12/01/2025 | 15.000 | 5.000\% | 763,125 | 778,125 | 1,541,250 |
| 06/01/2026 |  |  | 762,750 | 762,750 |  |
| 12/01/2026 | 110,000 | 5.000\% | 762,750 | 872,750 | 1,635,500 |
| 06/01/2027 |  |  | 760,000 | 760,000 |  |
| 12/01/2027 | 115,000 | 5.000\% | 760,000 | 875,000 | 1,635,000 |
| 06/01/2028 |  |  | 757,125 | 757.125 |  |
| 12/01/2028 | 215,000 | 5.000\% | 757,125 | 972,125 | 1,729,250 |
| 06/01/2029 |  |  | 751,750 | 751,750 |  |
| 12/01/2029 | 230,000 | 5.000\% | 751,750 | 981,750 | 1,733,500 |
| 06/01/2030 |  |  | 746,000 | 746,000 |  |
| 12/01/2030 | 345.000 | 5.000\% | 746,000 | 1,091,000 | 1,837,000 |
| 06/01/2031 |  |  | 737,375 | 737,375 |  |
| 12/01/2031 | 360,000 | 5.000\% | 737,375 | 1,097,375 | 1,834,750 |
| 06/01/2032 |  |  | 728,375 | 728,375 |  |
| 12/01/2032 | 490,000 | 5.000\% | 728,375 | 1,218,375 | 1,946,750 |
| 06/01/2033 |  |  | 716,125 | 716,125 |  |
| 12/01/2033 | 515,000 | 5.000\% | 716,125 | 1,231,125 | 1,947,250 |
| 06/01/2034 |  |  | 703,250 | 703,250 |  |
| 12/01/2034 | 655,000 | 5.000\% | 703,250 | 1,358,250 | 2,061,500 |
| 06/01/2035 |  |  | 686,875 | 686,875 |  |
| 12/01/2035 | 690,000 | 5.000\% | 686,875 | 1,376,875 | 2,063,750 |
| 06/01/2036 |  |  | 669,625 | 669,625 |  |
| 12/01/2036 | 845,000 | 5.000\% | 669,625 | 1,514,625 | 2,184,250 |
| 08/01/2037 |  |  | 648,500 | 848,500 |  |
| 12/01/2037 | 890,000 | 5.000\% | 648,500 | 1,538,500 | 2,187,000 |
| 06/01/2038 |  |  | 626,250 | 626,250 |  |
| 12/01/2038 | 1,065,000 | 5.000\% | 626,250 | 1,691,250 | 2,317,500 |
| 06/01/2039 |  |  | 599,625 | 599,625 |  |
| 12/01/2039 | 1,120,000 | 5.000\% | 599,625 | 1,719,625 | 2,319,250 |
| 06/01/2040 |  |  | 571,625 | 571,625 |  |
| 12/01/2040 | 1,315,000 | 5.000\% | 571,625 | 1,886,625 | 2,458,250 |
| 06/01/2041 |  |  | 538,750 | 538,750 |  |
| 12/01/2041 | 1,380,000 | 5.000\% | 538,750 | 1,918,750 | 2,457,500 |
| 06/01/2042 |  |  | 504,250 | 504,250 |  |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,595,000 | 5.000\% | 504,250 | 2,099,250 | 2,603,500 |
| 06/01/2043 |  |  | 464,375 | 464,375 |  |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,675,000 | 5.000\% | 464,375 | 2,139,375 | 2,603,750 |
| 06/01/2044 |  |  | 422,500 | 422,500 |  |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,915,000 | 5.000\% | 422,500 | 2,337,500 | 2,760,000 |
| 06/01/2045 |  |  | 374,625 | 374,625 |  |
| 12/01/2045 | 2,010,000 | 5.000\% | 374,625 | 2,384,625 | 2,759,250 |
| 06/01/2046 |  |  | 324,375 | 324,375 |  |
| 12/01/2046 | 2,280,000 | 5.000\% | 324,375 | 2,604,375 | 2,928,750 |
| 06/01/2047 |  |  | 267,375 | 267,375 |  |
| 12/01/2047 | 2,390,000 | 5.000\% | 267,375 | 2,657,375 | 2,924,750 |
| 06/01/2048 |  |  | 207,625 | 207,625 |  |
| 12/01/2048 | 2,685,000 | 5.000\% | 207,625 | 2,892,625 | 3,100,250 |
| 06/01/2049 |  |  | 140,500 | 140,500 |  |
| 12/01/2049 | 5,620,000 | 5.000\% | 140,500 | 5,760,500 | 5,901,000 |
|  | 30,525,000 |  | 36,576,750 | 67,101,750 | 67,101,750 |

## NET DEBT SERVICE

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Principal | Interest | Total <br> Debt Service | Debt Service Reserve Fund | Capitalized Interest Fund | Net Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2020 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,526,250 |  | 1,526,250 |  |
| 12/01/2021 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,526,250 |  | 1,526,250 |  |
| 12/01/2022 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,526,250 |  | 1,526,250 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,526,250 |  |  | 1,526,250.00 |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,526,250 |  |  | 1,526,250.00 |
| 12/01/2025 | 15,000 | 1,526,250 | 1,541,250 |  |  | 1,541,250.00 |
| 12/01/2026 | 110,000 | 1,525,500 | 1,635,500 |  |  | 1,635,500.00 |
| 12/01/2027 | 115,000 | 1,520,000 | 1,635,000 |  |  | 1,635,000.00 |
| 12/01/2028 | 215,000 | 1,514,250 | 1,729,250 |  |  | 1,729,250.00 |
| 12/01/2029 | 230,000 | 1,503,500 | 1,733,500 |  |  | 1,733,500.00 |
| 12/01/2030 | 345,000 | 1,492,000 | 1,837,000 |  |  | 1,837,000.00 |
| 12/01/2031 | 360,000 | 1,474,750 | 1,834,750 |  |  | 1,834,750.00 |
| 12/01/2032 | 490,000 | 1,456,750 | 1,946,750 |  |  | 1,946,750.00 |
| 12/01/2033 | 515,000 | 1,432,250 | 1,947,250 |  |  | 1,947,250.00 |
| 12/01/2034 | 655,000 | 1,406,500 | 2,061,500 |  |  | 2,061,500.00 |
| 12/01/2035 | 690,000 | 1,373,750 | 2,063,750 |  |  | 2,063,750.00 |
| 12/01/2036 | 845,000 | 1,339,250 | 2,184,250 |  |  | 2,184,250.00 |
| 12/01/2037 | 890,000 | 1,297,000 | 2,187,000 |  |  | 2,187,000.00 |
| 12/01/2038 | 1,065,000 | 1,252,500 | 2,317,500 |  |  | 2,317,500.00 |
| 12/01/2039 | 1,120,000 | 1,199,250 | 2,319,250 |  |  | 2,319,250.00 |
| 12/01/2040 | 1,315,000 | 1,143,250 | 2,458,250 |  |  | 2,458,250.00 |
| 12/01/2041 | 1,380,000 | 1,077,500 | 2,457,500 |  |  | 2,457,500.00 |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,595,000 | 1,008,500 | 2,603,500 |  |  | 2,603,500.00 |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,675,000 | 928,750 | 2,603,750 |  |  | 2,603,750.00 |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,915,000 | 845,000 | 2,760,000 |  |  | 2,760,000.00 |
| 12/01/2045 | 2,010,000 | 749,250 | 2,759,250 |  |  | 2,759,250.00 |
| 12/01/2046 | 2,280,000 | 648,750 | 2,928,750 |  |  | 2,928,750.00 |
| 12/01/2047 | 2,390,000 | 534,750 | 2,924,750 |  |  | 2,924,750.00 |
| 12/01/2048 | 2,685,000 | 415,250 | 3,100,250 |  |  | 3,100,250.00 |
| 12/01/2049 | 5,620,000 | 281,000 | 5,901,000 | 2,795,906.25 |  | 3,105,093.75 |
|  | 30,525,000 | 36,576,750 | 67,101,750 | 2,795,906.25 | 4,578,750 | 59,727,093.75 |

BOND SOLUTION
LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 1
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2019 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $+6.00 \% \mathrm{Bi}$-Reassessment Projections)

| Period <br> Ending | Proposed Principal | Proposed Debt Service | Debt Service Adjustments | Total Adj Debt Service | Revenue Constraints | Unused Revenues | Debt Serv Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2020 |  | 1,526,250 | -1,526,250 |  |  |  |  |
| 12/01/2021 |  | 1,526,250 | -1,526,250 |  | 185,479 | 185,479 |  |
| 12/01/2022 |  | 1,526,250 | -1,526,250 |  | 664,584 | 664,584 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  | 1,526,250 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,118,094 | -408,156 | 73.25757\% |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,526,250 |  | 1,526,250 | 1,471,189 | -55,061 | 96.39238\% |
| 12/01/2025 | 15,000 | 1,541,250 |  | 1,541,250 | 1,543,283 | 2,033 | 100.13192\% |
| 12/01/2026 | 110,000 | 1,635,500 |  | 1,635,500 | 1,635,880 | 380 | 100.02325\% |
| 12/01/2027 | 115,000 | 1,635,000 |  | 1,635,000 | 1,635,880 | 880 | 100.05384\% |
| 12/01/2028 | 215,000 | 1,729,250 |  | 1,729,250 | 1,734,033 | 4,783 | 100.27660\% |
| 12/01/2029 | 230,000 | 1,733,500 |  | 1,733,500 | 1,734,033 | 533 | 100.03075\% |
| 12/01/2030 | 345,000 | 1,837,000 |  | 1,837,000 | 1,838,075 | 1,075 | 100.05852\% |
| 12/01/2031 | 360,000 | 1,834,750 |  | 1,834,750 | 1,838,075 | 3,325 | 100.18123\% |
| 12/01/2032 | 490,000 | 1,946,750 |  | 1,946,750 | 1,948,360 | 1,610 | 100.08268\% |
| 12/01/2033 | 515,000 | 1,947,250 |  | 1,947,250 | 1,948,360 | 1,110 | 100.05698\% |
| 12/01/2034 | 655,000 | 2,061,500 |  | 2,061,500 | 2,065,261 | 3,761 | 100.18245\% |
| 12/01/2035 | 690,000 | 2,063,750 |  | 2,063,750 | 2,065,261 | 1,511 | 100.07322\% |
| 12/01/2036 | 845,000 | 2,184,250 |  | 2,184,250 | 2,189,177 | 4,927 | 100.22556\% |
| 12/01/2037 | 890,000 | 2,187,000 |  | 2,187,000 | 2,189,177 | 2,177 | 100.09953\% |
| 12/01/2038 | 1,065,000 | 2,317,500 |  | 2,317,500 | 2,320,527 | 3,027 | 100.13063\% |
| 12/01/2039 | 1,120,000 | 2,319,250 |  | 2,319,250 | 2,320,527 | 1,277 | 100.05508\% |
| 12/01/2040 | 1,315,000 | 2,458,250 |  | 2,458,250 | 2,459,759 | 1,509 | 100.06139\% |
| 12/01/2041 | 1,380,000 | 2,457,500 |  | 2,457,500 | 2,459,759 | 2,259 | 100.09192\% |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,595,000 | 2,603,500 |  | 2,603,500 | 2,607,345 | 3,845 | 100.14767\% |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,675,000 | 2,603,750 |  | 2,603,750 | 2,607,345 | 3,595 | 100.13805\% |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,915,000 | 2,760,000 |  | 2,760,000 | 2,763,785 | 3,785 | 100.13715\% |
| 12/01/2045 | 2,010,000 | 2,759,250 |  | 2,759,250 | 2,763,785 | 4,535 | 100.16436\% |
| 12/01/2046 | 2,280,000 | 2,928,750 |  | 2,928,750 | 2,929,612 | 862 | 100.02944\% |
| 12/01/2047 | 2,390,000 | 2,924,750 |  | 2,924,750 | 2,929,612 | 4,862 | 100.16625\% |
| 12/01/2048 | 2,685,000 | 3,100,250 |  | 3,100,250 | 3,105,389 | 5,139 | 100.16576\% |
| 12/01/2049 | 5,620,000 | 5,901,000 | -2,795,906 | 3,105,094 | 3,105,389 | 295 | 100.00951\% |
|  | 30,525,000 | 67,101,750 | -7,374,656 | 59,727,094 | 60,177,036 | 449,942 |  |


| YEAR | <<<<<<<<<Residential >>>>>>>> |  |  |  | < Platted/Developed Lots > |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Res'I Unita | Mkt Value <br> Biennial Reasses'mt 6.0\% | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> B. 7.20\% <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> e 29.00\% <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Total <br> Collected Assessed Value | DIS Mill Levy <br> [ 83.600 target] <br> [ $63.600 \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{S}$ Cap] | Total Collections <br> © $98 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.O. Taxes } \\ \text { Collected } \\ \text { e6\% } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Facility Fees Collected | Total <br> Avaliable <br> Revenue |
| 2017 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,208,787 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 153 |  | 97,724,389 | 0 | 9,145,616 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 306,000 | 306,000 |
| 2022 | 149 | 5,883,463 | 202,582,945 | 0 | 3,872,195 | 2,670,548 | 2,670,548 | 63.600 | 166,450 | 9,987 | 298,000 | 474,437 |
| 2023 | 58 |  | 243,126,945 | 7,036,156 | 0 | 2,852,229 | 9,688,385 | 63.600 | 603,858 | 36,231 | 116,000 | 756,089 |
| 2024 | 0 | 14,587,617 | 257,714,582 | 14,585,972 | 0 | 1,084,937 | 15,650,909 | 63.600 | 975,490 | 58,529 | 0 | 1,034,019 |
| 2025 | 0 |  | 257,714,562 | 17,505,140 | 0 | 0 | 17,505,140 | 63.600 | 1,091,060 | 65,464 | 0 | 1,156,524 |
| 2026 | 0 | 15,462,874 | 273,177,436 | 18,555,448 | 0 | 0 | 18,555,448 | 83.600 | 1,156,524 | 69,391 | 0 | 1,225,915 |
| 2027 | 0 |  | 273,177,438 | 18,555,448 | 0 | 0 | 18,555,448 | 83.600 | 1,156,524 | 68,391 | 0 | 1,225,915 |
| 2028 | 0 | 18,390,646 | 289,588,082 | 19,668,775 | 0 | 0 | 19,668,775 | 63.600 | 1,225,915 | 73,555 | 0 | 1,299,470 |
| 2029 | 0 |  | 289,568,082 | 19,668,775 | 0 | 0 | 19,668,775 | 83.600 | 1,225,915 | 73,555 | 0 | 1,299,470 |
| 2030 | 0 | 17,374,085 | 308,942,167 | 20,648,902 | 0 | 0 | 20,848,902 | 63.600 | 1,299,470 | 77,988 |  | 1,377,439 |
| 2031 |  |  | 308,942,187 | 20,848,902 | 0 | 0 | 20,848,902 | 63.600 | 1,299,470 | 77,968 |  | 1,377,439 |
| 2032 |  | 18,416,530 | 325,358,697 | 22,099,836 | 0 | 0 | 22,099,836 | 63.600 | 1,377,439 | 82,646 |  | 1,460,085 |
| 2033 |  |  | 325,358,697 | 22,099,836 | 0 | 0 | 22,099,836 | 63.600 | 1,377,439 | 82,646 |  | 1,460,085 |
| 2034 |  | 19,521,522 | 344,880,218 | 23,425,828 | 0 | 0 | 23,425,826 | 63.600 | 1,460,085 | 87,605 |  | 1,547,690 |
| 2035 |  |  | 344,880,218 | 23,425,826 | 0 | 0 | 23,425,826 | 63.600 | 1,460,085 | 87,605 |  | 1,547,680 |
| 2036 |  | 20,692,813 | 385,573,031 | 24,831,376 | 0 | 0 | 24,631,378 | 63.600 | 1,547,690 | 92,861 |  | 1,840,551 |
| 2037 |  |  | 365,573,031 | 24,831,376 | 0 | 0 | 24,831,378 | 63.600 | 1,547,690 | 92,861 |  | 1,840,551 |
| 2038 |  | 21,934,382 | 387,507,413 | 26,321,258 | 0 | 0 | 26,321,258 | 83.600 | 1,840,551 | 98,433 |  | 1,738,984 |
| 2039 |  |  | 387,507,413 | 28,321,258 | 0 | 0 | 26,321,258 | 63.600 | 1,640,551 | 98,433 |  | 1,738,984 |
| 2040 |  | 23,250,445 | 410,757,858 | 27,900,534 | 0 | 0 | 27,900,534 | 63.600 | 1,738,984 | 104,339 |  | 1,843,324 |
| 2041 |  |  | 410,757,858 | 27,900,534 | 0 | 0 | 27,900,534 | 63.600 | 1,738,984 | 104,339 |  | 1,843,324 |
| 2042 |  | 24,645,471 | 435,403,330 | 29,574,566 | 0 | 0 | 29,574,566 | 63.600 | 1,843,324 | 110,599 |  | 1,953,923 |
| 2043 |  |  | 435,403,330 | 29,574,566 | 0 | 0 | 29,574,586 | 63.600 | 1,843,324 | 110,599 |  | 1,953,923 |
| 2044 |  | 26,124,200 | 461,527,529 | 31,349,040 | 0 | 0 | 31,349,040 | 63.600 | 1,953,923 | 117,235 |  | 2,071,158 |
| 2045 |  |  | 461,527,529 | 31,349,040 | 0 | 0 | 31,349,040 | 83.600 | 1,953,923 | 117,235 |  | 2,071,158 |
| 2046 |  | 27,691,652 | 489,219,181 | 33,229,982 | 0 | 0 | 33,229,982 | 63.600 | 2,071,158 | 124,269 |  | 2,195,428 |
| 2047 |  |  | 489,219,181 | 33,229,982 | 0 | 0 | 33,229,982 | 63.600 | 2,071,158 | 124,269 |  | 2,195,428 |
| 2048 |  | 29,353,151 | 518,572,332 | 35,223,781 | 0 | 0 | 35,223,781 | 63.600 | 2,195,428 | 131,726 |  | 2,327,153 |
| 2049 |  |  | 518,572,332 | 35,223,781 | 0 | 0 | 35,223,781 | 63.600 | 2,195,428 | 131,726 |  | 2,327,153 |
| 2050 |  | 31,114,340 | 549,686,672 | 37,337,208 | 0 | 0 | 37,337,208 | 63.600 | 2,327,153 | 139,629 |  | 2,468,783 |
| 2051 |  |  | 549,688,872 | 37,337,208 | 0 | 0 | 37,337,208 | 63.600 | 2,327,153 | 139,629 |  | 2,466,783 |
|  | 360 | 312,423,190 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46,512,148 | 2,790,729 | 720,000 | 50,022,877 |


| YEAR | Net Available for Debt Svc | Ser. 2021 <br> \$23,555,000 Par [Net \$17.466 MM] Net Debt Service | Annual Surplus | Suplus Retease $\text { to } \mathbf{\$ 2 , 3 5 5 , 5 0 0}$ | Cumulative Surplus $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 3 5 5 , 5 0 0 ~ T a r g e t ~}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Senior } \\ \text { Debt/ } \\ \text { Assessed } \\ \text { Ratio } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Senior <br> DebU <br> Act'I Value Ratio | Net D/S Coverage © Cap |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2019 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | 0\% | n/a |
| 2020 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | 0\% | n/a |
| 2021 | 306,000 | \$0 | 306,000 |  | 306,000 | 882\% | 11\% | n/a |
| 2022 | 474,437 | 0 | 474,437 | 0 | 780,437 | 243\% | 10\% | n/a |
| 2023 | 756,089 | 0 | 756,089 | 0 | 1,536,526 | 151\% | 9\% | n/a |
| 2024 | 1,034,019 | 618,319 | 415,700 | 0 | 1,952,227 | 135\% | 9\% | 167\% |
| 2025 | 1,156,524 | 1,236,638 | $(80,114)$ | 0 | 1,872,113 | 127\% | 9\% | 94\% |
| 2026 | 1,225,915 | 1,236,638 | $(10,722)$ | 0 | 1,861,391 | 127\% | 9\% | 99\% |
| 2027 | 1,225,915 | 1,236,638 | $(10,722)$ | 0 | 1,850,669 | 120\% | 8\% | 99\% |
| 2028 | 1,299,470 | 1,296,638 | 2,833 | 0 | 1,853,502 | 119\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2029 | 1,299,470 | 1,298,488 | 983 | 0 | 1,854,485 | 112\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2030 | 1,377,439 | 1,375,075 | 2,364 | 0 | 1,856,848 | 112\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2031 | 1,377,439 | 1,372,463 | 4,976 | 0 | 1,861,824 | 105\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2032 | 1,460,085 | 1,459,588 | 497 | 0 | 1,862,322 | 104\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2033 | 1,460,085 | 1,456,725 | 3,360 | 0 | 1,865,682 | 97\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2034 | 1,547,690 | 1,543,338 | 4,352 | 0 | 1,870,034 | 95\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2035 | 1,547,690 | 1,544,700 | 2,990 | 0 | 1,873,024 | 88\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2036 | 1,640,551 | 1,640,013 | 539 | 0 | 1,873,563 | 86\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2037 | 1,640,551 | 1,639,288 | 1,264 | 0 | 1,874,827 | 79\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2038 | 1,738,984 | 1,737,250 | 1,734 | 0 | 1,876,561 | 77\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2039 | 1,738,984 | 1,738,650 | 334 | 0 | 1,876,896 | 70\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2040 | 1,843,324 | 1,838,213 | 5,111 | 0 | 1,882,007 | 67\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2041 | 1,843,324 | 1,840,688 | 2,636 | 0 | 1,884,643 | 61\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2042 | 1,953,923 | 1,950,800 | 3,123 | 0 | 1,887,766 | 57\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2043 | 1,953,923 | 1,952,775 | 1,148 | 0 | 1,888,914 | 51\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2044 | 2,071,158 | 2,066,863 | 4,296 | 0 | 1,893,209 | 47\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2045 | 2,071,158 | 2,067,025 | 4,133 | 0 | 1,897,343 | 40\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2046 | 2,195,428 | 2,193,775 | 1,653 | 0 | 1,898,996 | 36\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2047 | 2,195,428 | 2,195,288 | 140 | 0 | 1,899,136 | 29\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2048 | 2,327,153 | 2,322,600 | 4,553 | 0 | 1,903,689 | 24\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2049 | 2,327,153 | 2,323,888 | 3,266 | 0 | 1,906,955 | 18\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2050 | 2,466,783 | 2,465,188 | 1,595 | 0 | 1,908,551 | 12\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2051 | 2,466,783 | 2,462,720 | 4,063 | 1,912,614 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% |
|  | 50,022,877 | 48,110,264 | 1,912,614 | 1,912,614 |  |  |  |  |

[ZJul1918 21nnriz]

| YEAR | Total <br> Assessed <br> Value | Oper'ns MBI Levy | Total Collections (6) $98 \%$ | S.O. Taxes Collected (0) 6\% | Total <br> Avallable For Osm | Total <br> Mills |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2020 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2021 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2022 | 2,670,548 | 11.000 | 28,789 | 1,727 | 30,516 | 74.600 |
| 2023 | 9,688,385 | 11.000 | 104,441 | 6,266 | 110,707 | 74.600 |
| 2024 | 15,650,909 | 11.000 | 168,717 | 10,123 | 178,840 | 74.600 |
| 2025 | 17,505,140 | 11.000 | 188,705 | 11,322 | 200,028 | 74.600 |
| 2026 | 18,555,448 | 11.000 | 200,028 | 12,002 | 212,029 | 74.600 |
| 2027 | 18,555,448 | 11.000 | 200,028 | 12,002 | 212,029 | 74.600 |
| 2028 | 19,668,775 | 11.000 | 212,029 | 12,722 | 224,751 | 74.600 |
| 2029 | 19,668,775 | 11.000 | 212,029 | 12,722 | 224,751 | 74.600 |
| 2030 | 20,848,902 | 11.000 | 224,751 | 13,485 | 238,236 | 74.600 |
| 2031 | 20,848,902 | 11.000 | 224,751 | 13,485 | 238,236 | 74.600 |
| 2032 | 22,099,836 | 11.000 | 238,236 | 14,294 | 252,530 | 74.600 |
| 2033 | 22,099,836 | 11.000 | 238,236 | 14,294 | 252,530 | 74.600 |
| 2034 | 23,425,826 | 11.000 | 252,530 | 15,152 | 267,682 | 74.600 |
| 2035 | 23,425,826 | 11.000 | 252,530 | 15,152 | 267,682 | 74.600 |
| 2036 | 24,831,376 | 11.000 | 267,682 | 16,061 | 283,743 | 74.600 |
| 2037 | 24,831,376 | 11.000 | 267,682 | 16,061 | 283,743 | 74.600 |
| 2038 | 26,321,258 | 11.000 | 283,743 | 17,025 | 300,768 | 74.600 |
| 2039 | 26,321,258 | 11.000 | 283,743 | 17,025 | 300,768 | 74.600 |
| 2040 | 27,900,534 | 11.000 | 300,768 | 18,046 | 318,814 | 74.600 |
| 2041 | 27,900,534 | 11.000 | 300,768 | 18,046 | 318,814 | 74.600 |
| 2042 | 29,574,566 | 11.000 | 318,814 | 19,129 | 337,943 | 74.600 |
| 2043 | 29,574,566 | 11.000 | 318,814 | 19,129 | 337,943 | 74.600 |
| 2044 | 31,349,040 | 11.000 | 337,943 | 20,277 | 358,219 | 74.600 |
| 2045 | 31,349,040 | 11.000 | 337,943 | 20,277 | 358,219 | 74.600 |
| 2046 | 33,229,982 | 11.000 | 358,219 | 21,493 | 379,712 | 74.600 |
| 2047 | 33,229,982 | 11.000 | 358,219 | 21,493 | 379,712 | 74.600 |
| 2048 | 35,223,781 | 11.000 | 379,712 | 22,783 | 402,495 | 74.600 |
| 2049 | 35,223,781 | 11.000 | 379,712 | 22,783 | 402,495 | 74.600 |
| 2050 | 37,337,208 | 11.000 | 402,495 | 24,150 | 426,645 | 74.600 |
| 2051 | 37,337,208 | 11.000 | 402,495 | 24,150 | 426,645 | 74.600 |
|  |  |  | 8,044,554 | 482,673 | 8,527,227 |  |

Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)

## Residential Developmen

|  |
| :---: |
| Product Type |
| Base \$ ('18) |


| Active Adult - 50' | Active Adult - 60' | Active Adult - 70' | Fam $-50^{\prime}$ | Fam $-60^{\prime}$ | Fam $-70^{\prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 489,228$ | $\$ 582,709$ | $\$ 723,545$ | $\$ 535,128$ | $\$ 605,245$ | $\$ 786,595$ |


| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 28 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 18 |
| 30 | 28 | 20 | 19 | 28 | 24 |
| 18 | 14 | 11 | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 78 | 70 | 51 | 48 | 56 | 57 |
| \$38,159,784 | \$40,789,630 | \$36,900,795 | \$25,686,144 | \$33,893,720 | \$44,835,915 |


| - |
| ---: |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| 153 |
| 149 |
| 58 |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 0 , 2 6 5 , 9 8 8}$ |

MV @ Full Buildout
(base prices;un-infl.)
notes:
Platted/Dev Lots $=10 \% \mathrm{MV}$; one-yr prior
Base MV \$ inflated 2\% per annum
Res'l Fac. Fees $=\$ 2,000$ per unit;

## SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $\mathbf{+ 6 . 0 0 \%}$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Dated Date | $12 / 01 / 2021$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delivery Date | $12 / 01 / 2021$ |

## Sources:

| Band Proceeds: Par Amount | 23,555,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 23,555,000.00 |
| Uses: |  |
| Project Fund Deposits: |  |
| Project Fund | 17,466,138.54 |
| Other Fund Deposits: |  |
| Capitalized Interest Fund | 3,091,593.75 |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund | 2,226,167.71 |
|  | 5,317,761.46 |
| Cost of Issuance: |  |
| Other Cost of Issuance | 300,000.00 |
| Delivery Date Expenses: |  |
| Underwriter's Discount | 471,100.00 |
|  | 23,555,000.00 |

## BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Dated Date | $12 / 01 / 2021$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Delivery Date | $12 / 01 / 2021$ |
| First Coupon | $06101 / 2022$ |
| Last Maturity | $12 / 01 / 2051$ |
| Arbitrage Yield | $5.250000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.401915 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.332793 \%$ |
| All-In TIC | $5.501042 \%$ |
| Average Coupon | $5.250000 \%$ |
| Average Life (years) | 24.157 |
| Weighted Average Maturity (years) | 24.157 |
| Duration of Issue (years) | 13.594 |
|  |  |
| Par Amount | $23,555,000.00$ |
| Bond Proceeds | $23,555,000.00$ |
| Total Interest | $29,873,025.00$ |
| Net Interest | $30,344,125.00$ |
| Bond Years from Dated Date | $569,010,000.00$ |
| Bond Years from Delivery Date | $569,010,000.00$ |
| Total Debt Service | $53,428,025.00$ |
| Maximum Annual Debt Service | $4,688,887.50$ |
| Average Annual Debt Service | $1,780,934.17$ |
| Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) |  |
| Average Takedown |  |
| Other Fee | 20.000000 |
| Total Underwriter's Discount | 20.000000 |
| Bid Price | 98.000000 |


| Bond Component | $\begin{gathered} \text { Par } \\ \text { Value } \end{gathered}$ | Price | Average Coupon | Average Life | Average Maturity Date | PV of 1 bp change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Term Bond due 2051 | 23,555,000.00 | 100.000 | 5.250\% | 24.157 | 01/27/2046 | 35,568.05 |
|  | 23,555,000.00 |  |  | 24.157 |  | 35,568.05 |


|  | TIC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All-In } \\ & \text { TIC } \end{aligned}$ | Arbitrage Yield |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par Value | 23,555,000.00 | 23,555,000.00 | 23,555,000.00 |
| + Accrued Interest |  |  |  |
| + Premium (Discount) |  |  |  |
| - Underwriter's Discount | -471,100.00 | -471,100.00 |  |
| - Cost of Issuance Expense |  | -300,000.00 |  |
| - Other Amounts |  |  |  |
| Target Value | 23,083,900.00 | 22,783,900.00 | 23,555,000.00 |
| Target Date | 12/01/2021 | 12/01/2021 | 12/01/2021 |
| Yield | 5.401915\% | 5.501042\% | 5.250000\% |

BOND DEBT SERVICE
LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth + 6.00\% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Debt Service | Annual Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/01/2022 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2022 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618.318.75 | 1,236,637.50 |
| 06/01/2023 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 | 1,236,637 50 |
| 06/01/2024 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2024 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 | 1,236,637.50 |
| 06/01/2025 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2025 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 | 1,236,637.50 |
| 06/01/2026 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2026 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 | 1,236,637.50 |
| 06/01/2027 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2027 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 | 1,236,637.50 |
| 06/01/2028 |  |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |  |
| 12/01/2028 | 60,000 | 5.250\% | 618,318.75 | 678,318.75 | 1,296,637.50 |
| 06/01/2029 |  |  | 616,743.75 | 616,743.75 |  |
| 12/01/2029 | 65,000 | 5.250\% | 616,743.75 | 681,743.75 | 1,298,487.50 |
| 06/01/2030 |  |  | 615,037.50 | 615,037.50 |  |
| 12/01/2030 | 145,000 | 5.250\% | 615,037.50 | 760,037.50 | 1,375,075.00 |
| 06/01/2031 |  |  | 611,231 25 | 611,231.25 |  |
| 12/01/2031 | 150,000 | 5.250\% | 611,231.25 | 761,231.25 | 1,372,462.50 |
| 06/01/2032 |  |  | 607,293.75 | 607,293.75 |  |
| 12/01/2032 | 245,000 | 5.250\% | 607,293.75 | 852,293.75 | 1,459,587.50 |
| 06/01/2033 |  |  | 600,862.50 | 600,862.50 |  |
| 12/01/2033 | 255,000 | 5.250\% | 600,862.50 | 855,862.50 | 1,456,725.00 |
| 06/01/2034 |  |  | 594,168.75 | 594,168.75 |  |
| 12/01/2034 | 355,000 | 5.250\% | 594,168.75 | 949,168.75 | 1,543,337.50 |
| 06/01/2035 |  |  | 584,850.00 | 584,850.00 |  |
| 12/01/2035 | 375,000 | 5.250\% | 584,850.00 | 959,850.00 | 1,544,700.00 |
| 06/01/2036 |  |  | 575,006.25 | 575,006.25 |  |
| 12/01/2036 | 490,000 | 5.250\% | 575,006.25 | 1,065,006. 25 | 1,640,012.50 |
| 06/01/2037 |  |  | 562,143.75 | 562,143.75 |  |
| 12/01/2037 | 515,000 | 5.250\% | 562,143.75 | 1.077,143.75 | 1,639,287.50 |
| 06/01/2038 |  |  | 548,625.00 | 548,625.00 |  |
| 12/01/2038 | 640,000 | 5.250\% | 548,625.00 | 1,188,625.00 | 1,737,250.00 |
| 06/01/2039 |  |  | 531,825.00 | 531,825.00 |  |
| 12/01/2039 | 675,000 | 5.250\% | 531,825.00 | 1,206,825.00 | 1,738,650.00 |
| 06/01/2040 |  |  | 514,106.25 | 514,106.25 |  |
| 12/01/2040 | 810,000 | 5.250\% | 514,106.25 | 1,324,106.25 | 1,838,212.50 |
| 06/01/2041 |  |  | 492,843.75 | 492,843.75 |  |
| 12/01/2041 | 855,000 | 5.250\% | 492.843.75 | 1,347,843.75 | 1,840,687.50 |
| 06/01/2042 |  |  | 470,400.00 | 470,400.00 |  |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,010,000 | 5.250\% | 470,400.00 | 1,480,400.00 | 1,950,800.00 |
| 06/01/2043 |  |  | 443,887.50 | 443,887.50 |  |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,065,000 | 5.250\% | 443,887.50 | 1,508,887.50 | 1,952,775.00 |
| 06/01/2044 |  |  | 415,931.25 | 415,931.25 |  |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,235,000 | 5.250\% | 415,931.25 | 1,650,931.25 | 2,066,862.50 |
| 06/01/2045 |  |  | 383,512.50 | 383,512.50 |  |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,300,000 | 5.250\% | 383,512.50 | 1,683,512.50 | 2,067,025.00 |
| 06/01/2046 |  |  | 349,387.50 | 349,387. 50 |  |
| 12/01/2046 | 1,495,000 | 5.250\% | 349,387.50 | 1,844,387.50 | 2,193,775.00 |
| 06/01/2047 |  |  | 310,143.75 | 310,143.75 |  |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,575,000 | 5.250\% | 310,143.75 | 1,885,143.75 | 2,195,287.50 |
| 06/01/2048 |  |  | 268,800.00 | 268,800.00 |  |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,785,000 | 5.250\% | 268,800.00 | 2,053,800.00 | 2,322,600.00 |
| 06/01/2049 |  |  | 221,943.75 | 221,943.75 |  |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,880,000 | 5.250\% | 221,943.75 | 2,101,943.75 | 2,323,887.50 |
| 06/01/2050 |  |  | 172,593.75 | 172,593.75 |  |
| 12/01/2050 | 2,120,000 | 5.250\% | 172,593.75 | 2,292,593.75 | 2,465,187.50 |
| 06/01/2051 |  |  | 116,943.75 | 116,943.75 |  |
| 12/01/2051 | 4,455,000 | 5.250\% | 116,943.75 | 4,571,943.75 | 4,688,887.50 |
|  | 23,555,000 |  | 29,873,025.00 | 53,428,025.00 | 53,428,025.00 |

## NET DEBT SERVICE

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Principal | interest | Total Debt Service | Debt Service Reserve Fund | Capitalized Interest Fund | Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2022 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  | 1,236,637.50 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  | 1,236,637.50 |  |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  | 618,318.75 | 618,318.75 |
| 12/01/2025 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  |  | 1,236,637.50 |
| 12/01/2026 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  |  | 1,236,637.50 |
| 12/01/2027 |  | 1,236,637.50 | 1,236,637.50 |  |  | 1,236,637.50 |
| 12/01/2028 | 60,000 | 1,236,637.50 | 1,296,637.50 |  |  | 1,296,637.50 |
| 12/01/2029 | 65,000 | 1,233,487.50 | 1,298,487.50 |  |  | 1,298,487.50 |
| 12/01/2030 | 145,000 | 1,230,075.00 | 1,375,075.00 |  |  | 1,375,075.00 |
| 12/01/2031 | 150,000 | 1,222,462.50 | 1,372,462.50 |  |  | 1,372,462.50 |
| 12/01/2032 | 245,000 | 1,214,587.50 | 1,459,587.50 |  |  | 1,459,587.50 |
| 12/01/2033 | 255,000 | 1,201,725.00 | 1,456,725.00 |  |  | 1,456,725.00 |
| 12/01/2034 | 355,000 | 1,188,337.50 | 1,543,337.50 |  |  | 1,543,337.50 |
| 12/01/2035 | 375,000 | 1,169,700.00 | 1,544,700.00 |  |  | 1,544,700.00 |
| 12/01/2036 | 490,000 | 1,150,012.50 | 1,640,012.50 |  |  | 1,640,012.50 |
| 12/01/2037 | 515,000 | 1,124,287.50 | 1,639,287.50 |  |  | 1,639,287.50 |
| 12/01/2038 | 640,000 | 1,097,250.00 | 1,737,250.00 |  |  | 1,737,250,00 |
| 12/01/2039 | 675,000 | 1,063,650.00 | 1,738,650.00 |  |  | 1,738,650.00 |
| 12/01/2040 | 810,000 | 1,028,212.50 | 1,838,212.50 |  |  | 1,838,212.50 |
| 12/01/2041 | 855,000 | 985,687.50 | 1,840,687.50 |  |  | 1,840,687.50 |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,010,000 | 940,800.00 | 1,950,800.00 |  |  | 1,950,800.00 |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,065,000 | 887,775.00 | 1,952,775.00 |  |  | 1,952,775.00 |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,235,000 | 831,862.50 | 2,066,862.50 |  |  | 2,066,862.50 |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,300,000 | 767,025.00 | 2,067,025.00 |  |  | 2,067,025.00 |
| 12/01/2046 | 1,495,000 | 698,775.00 | 2,193,775.00 |  |  | 2,193,775.00 |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,575,000 | 620,287.50 | 2,195,287.50 |  |  | 2,195,287.50 |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,785,000 | 537,600.00 | 2,322,600.00 |  |  | 2,322,600.00 |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,880,000 | 443,887.50 | 2,323,887.50 |  |  | 2,323,887.50 |
| 12/01/2050 | 2,120,000 | 345,187.50 | 2,465,187.50 |  |  | 2,465,187.50 |
| 12/01/2051 | 4,455,000 | 233,887.50 | 4,688,887.50 | 2,226,167.71 |  | 2,462,719.79 |
|  | 23,555,000 | 29,873,025.00 | $53,428,025.00$ | 2,226,167.71 | 3,091,593.75 | 48,110,263.54 |

## BOND SOLUTION

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 2
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Growth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period <br> Ending | Proposed Principal | Proposed Debt Service | Debt Service Adjustments | Total Adj Debt Service | Revenue Constraints | Unused Revenues | Debt Serv Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2022 |  | 1,236,638 | -1,236,638 |  | 176,437 | 176,437 |  |
| 12/01/2023 |  | 1,236,638 | -1,236,638 |  | 640,089 | 640,089 |  |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,236,638 | -618,319 | 618,319 | 1,034,019 | 415,700 | 167.23077\% |
| 12/01/2025 |  | 1,236,638 |  | 1,236,638 | 1,156,524 | -80,114 | 93.52167\% |
| 12/01/2026 |  | 1,236,638 |  | 1,236,638 | 1,225,915 | -10,722 | 99.13297\% |
| 12/01/2027 |  | 1,236,638 |  | 1,236,638 | 1,225,915 | -10,722 | 99.13297\% |
| 12/01/2028 | 60,000 | 1,296,638 |  | 1,296,638 | 1,299,470 | 2,833 | 100.21848\% |
| 12/01/2029 | 65,000 | 1,298,488 |  | 1,298,488 | 1,299,470 | 983 | 100.07569\% |
| 12/01/2030 | 145,000 | 1,375,075 |  | 1,375,075 | 1,377,439 | 2,364 | 100.17189\% |
| 12/01/2031 | 150,000 | 1,372,463 |  | 1,372,463 | 1,377,439 | 4,976 | 100.36257\% |
| 12/01/2032 | 245,000 | 1,459,588 |  | 1,459,588 | 1,460,085 | 497 | 100.03408\% |
| 12/01/2033 | 255,000 | 1,456,725 |  | 1,456,725 | 1,460,085 | 3,360 | 100.23065\% |
| 12/01/2034 | 355,000 | 1,543,338 |  | 1,543,338 | 1,547,690 | 4,352 | 100.28202\% |
| 12/01/2035 | 375,000 | 1,544,700 |  | 1,544,700 | 1,547,690 | 2,990 | 100.19356\% |
| 12/01/2036 | 490,000 | 1,640,013 |  | 1,640,013 | 1,640,551 | 539 | 100.03286\% |
| 12/01/2037 | 515,000 | 1,639,288 |  | 1,639,288 | 1,640,551 | 1,264 | 100.07710\% |
| 12/01/2038 | 640,000 | 1,737,250 |  | 1,737,250 | 1,738,984 | 1,734 | 100.09984\% |
| 12/01/2039 | 675,000 | 1,738,650 |  | 1,738,650 | 1,738,984 | 334 | 100.01924\% |
| 12/01/2040 | 810,000 | 1,838,213 |  | 1,838,213 | 1,843,324 | 5,111 | 100.27804\% |
| 12/01/2041 | 855,000 | 1,840,688 |  | 1,840,688 | 1,843,324 | 2,636 | 100.14321\% |
| 12/01/2042 | 1,010,000 | 1,950,800 |  | 1,950,800 | 1,953,923 | 3,123 | 100.16009\% |
| 12/01/2043 | 1,065,000 | 1,952,775 |  | 1,952,775 | 1,953,923 | 1,148 | 100.05879\% |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,235,000 | 2,066,863 |  | 2,066,863 | 2,071,158 | 4,296 | 100.20784\% |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,300,000 | 2,067,025 |  | 2,067,025 | 2,071,158 | 4,133 | 100.19997\% |
| 12/01/2046 | 1,495,000 | 2,193,775 |  | 2,193,775 | 2,195,428 | 1,653 | 100.07534\% |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,575,000 | 2,195,288 |  | 2,195,288 | 2,195,428 | 140 | 100.00639\% |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,785,000 | 2,322,600 |  | 2,322,600 | 2,327,153 | 4,553 | 100.19605\% |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,880,000 | 2,323,888 |  | 2,323,888 | 2,327,153 | 3,266 | 100.14054\% |
| 12/01/2050 | 2,120,000 | 2,465,188 |  | 2,465,188 | 2,466,783 | 1,595 | 100.06471\% |
| 12/01/2051 | 4,455,000 | 4,688,888 | -2,226,168 | 2,462,720 | 2,466,783 | 4,063 | 100.16498\% |
|  | 23,555,000 | 53,428,025 | -5,317,761 | 48,110,264 | 49,302,877 | 1,192,614 |  |


| YEAR | <<<<<<<<Residential $\ggg \ggg \ggg>$ |  |  |  | < Platted/Developed Lots > |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Res'I Units | Mat Value <br> Bjennial <br> Reasses'mt © 6.0\% | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> © $7.20 \%$ <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Cumulative Market Value | As'ed Value <br> (1.) $\mathbf{2 9 . 0 0 \%}$ <br> of Market <br> (2-yr lag) | Total <br> Collected Assessed Value | $\begin{gathered} \text { D/S Mill Levy } \\ \text { [63.600 target] } \\ \text { [63.600 D/S Cap] } \end{gathered}$ | Total Collactions (2) $88 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.O. Taxes } \\ \text { Collected } \\ \text { Q6\% } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Facility Fees Collected | Total <br> Available Revenue |
| 2017 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | \$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,680,744 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2023 | 159 |  | 106,883,241 | 0 | 9,145,616 | 0 | 0 | 63.600 | 0 | 0 | 318,000 | 318,000 |
| 2024 | 149 | 6,412,994 | 216,290,730 | 0 | 3,200,238 | 2,807,416 | 2,807,416 | 63.600 | 174,981 | 10,499 | 298,000 | 483,479 |
| 2025 | 52 |  | 253,051,405 | 7,695,593 | 0 | 2,652,229 | 10,347,822 | 63.600 | 644,959 | 38,698 | 104,000 | 787,657 |
| 2026 | 0 | 15,183,084 | 268,234,489 | 15,572,933 | 0 | 928,069 | 16,501,002 | 63.600 | 1,028,474 | 61,708 | 0 | 1,090,183 |
| 2027 | 0 |  | 268,234,489 | 18,219,701 | 0 | 0 | 18,219,701 | 63.600 | 1,135,598 | 68,136 | 0 | 1,203,733 |
| 2028 | 0 | 16,094,069 | 284,328,559 | 19,312,883 | 0 | 0 | 19,312,883 | 63.600 | 1,203,733 | 72,224 | 0 | 1,275,957 |
| 2029 | 0 |  | 284,328,559 | 19,312,883 | 0 | 0 | 19,312,883 | 63.600 | 1,203,733 | 72,224 | 0 | 1,275,957 |
| 2030 | 0 | 17,059,714 | 301,388,272 | 20,471,656 | 0 | 0 | 20,471,656 | 63.600 | 1,275,957 | 76,557 |  | 1,352,515 |
| 2031 |  |  | 301,388,272 | 20,471,656 | 0 | 0 | 20,471,656 | 63.600 | 1,275,957 | 76,557 |  | 1,352,515 |
| 2032 |  | 18,083,296 | 319,471,569 | 21,699,956 | 0 | 0 | 21,699,956 | 63.600 | 1,352,515 | 81,151 |  | 1,433,666 |
| 2033 |  |  | 319,471,569 | 21,699,956 | 0 | 0 | 21,699,956 | 63.600 | 1,352,515 | 81,151 |  | 1,433,666 |
| 2034 |  | 19,168,294 | 338,639,863 | 23,001,953 | 0 | 0 | 23,001,953 | 63.600 | 1,433,666 | 86,020 |  | 1,519,686 |
| 2035 |  |  | 338,639,863 | 23,001,953 | 0 | 0 | 23,001,953 | 63.600 | 1,433,666 | 86,020 |  | 1,519,686 |
| 2036 |  | 20,318,392 | 358,958,255 | 24,382,070 | 0 | 0 | 24,382,070 | 63.600 | 1,519,686 | 91,181 |  | 1,610,867 |
| 2037 |  |  | 358,958,255 | 24,382,070 | 0 | 0 | 24,382,070 | 63.600 | 1,519,686 | 91,181 |  | 1,610,867 |
| 2038 |  | 21,537,495 | 380,495,750 | 25,844,994 | 0 | 0 | 25,844,994 | 63.600 | 1,610,867 | 96,652 |  | 1,707,519 |
| 2039 |  |  | 380,495,750 | 25,844,994 | 0 | 0 | 25,844,994 | 63.600 | 1,610,867 | 96,652 |  | 1,707,519 |
| 2040 |  | 22,829,745 | 403,325,495 | 27,395,694 | 0 | 0 | 27,395,694 | 63.600 | 1,707,519 | 102,451 |  | 1,809,970 |
| 2041 |  |  | 403,325,495 | 27,395,694 | 0 | 0 | 27,395,694 | 63.600 | 1,707,519 | 102,451 |  | 1,809,970 |
| 2042 |  | 24,199,530 | 427,525,024 | 29,039,436 | 0 | 0 | 29,039,436 | 63.600 | 1,809,970 | 108,598 |  | 1,918,568 |
| 2043 |  |  | 427,525,024 | 29,039,436 | 0 | 0 | 29,039,436 | 63.600 | 1,809,970 | 108,598 |  | 1,918,568 |
| 2044 |  | 25,651,501 | 453,176,526 | 30,781,802 | 0 | 0 | 30,781,802 | 63.600 | 1,918,568 | 115,114 |  | 2,033,682 |
| 2045 |  |  | 453,176,526 | 30,781,802 | 0 | 0 | 30,781,802 | 63.600 | 1,918,568 | 115,114 |  | 2,033,682 |
| 2046 |  | 27,190,592 | 480,367,117 | 32,628,710 | 0 | 0 | 32,628,710 | 63.600 | 2,033,682 | 122,021 |  | 2,155,703 |
| 2047 |  |  | 480,367,117 | 32,628,710 | 0 | 0 | 32,628,710 | 63.600 | 2,033,682 | 122,021 |  | 2,155,703 |
| 2048 |  | 28,822,027 | 509,189,145 | 34,586,432 | 0 | 0 | 34,586,432 | 63.600 | 2,155,703 | 129,342 |  | 2,285,045 |
| 2049 |  |  | 509,189,145 | 34,586,432 | 0 | 0 | 34,586,432 | 63.600 | 2,155,703 | 129,342 |  | 2,285,045 |
| 2050 |  | 30,551,349 | 539,740,493 | 36,661,618 | 0 | 0 | 36,661,618 | 63.600 | 2,285,045 | 137,103 |  | 2,422,148 |
| 2051 |  |  | 539,740,493 | 36,661,618 | 0 | 0 | 36,661,618 | 63.600 | 2,285,045 | 137,103 |  | 2,422,148 |
| 2052 |  | 32,384,430 | 572,124,923 | 38,861,316 | 0 | 0 | 38,861,316 | 63.600 | 2,422,148 | 145,329 |  | 2,567,477 |
| 2053 |  |  | 572,124,923 | 38,861,316 | 0 | 0 | 38,861,316 | 63.600 | 2,422,148 | 145,329 |  | 2,567,477 |
|  | 360 | 325,486,512 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48,442,131 | 2,906,528 | 720,000 | 52,068,659 |

Series 2023, General Obligation Bonds, Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity

| YEAR | Net Avallable for Debt Sve | Ser. 2023 <br> \$24,510,000 Par <br> [Net $\mathbf{5 1 8 . 1 8 6 ~ M M ] ~}$ <br> Net Debt <br> Service | Annual <br> Surplus | Surplus <br> Release (e) $\text { to } \$ 2,451,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cumulative } \\ & \text { Surplus } \\ & \$ 2,454,000 \text { Target } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Senior } \\ \text { Debt } \\ \text { Assessed } \\ \text { Ratio } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Senior <br> Debu Act'I Value Ratio | Net D/S Coverage (4) Cap |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2019 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2020 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2021 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | 0\% | n/a |
| 2022 | 0 |  | n/a |  | 0 | n/a | 0\% | n/a |
| 2023 | 318,000 | \$0 | 318,000 |  | 318,000 | 873\% | 11\% | n/a |
| 2024 | 483,479 | 0 | 483,479 | 0 | 801,479 | 237\% | 10\% | n/a |
| 2025 | 787,657 | 0 | 787,657 | 0 | 1,589,136 | 149\% | 9\% | n/a |
| 2026 | 1,090,183 | 643,388 | 446,795 | 0 | 2,035,931 | 135\% | 9\% | 169\% |
| 2027 | 1,203,733 | 1,286,775 | $(83,042)$ | 0 | 1,952,890 | 127\% | 9\% | 94\% |
| 2028 | 1,275,957 | 1,286,775 | $(10,818)$ | 0 | 1,942,072 | 127\% | 9\% | 99\% |
| 2029 | 1,275,957 | 1,286,775 | $(10,818)$ | 0 | 1,931, 255 | 120\% | 8\% | 99\% |
| 2030 | 1,352,515 | 1,351,775 | 740 | 0 | 1,931,994 | 119\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2031 | 1,352,515 | 1,348,363 | 4,152 | 0 | 1,936,147 | 112\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2032 | 1,433,666 | 1,429,950 | 3.716 | 0 | 1,939,862 | 112\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| 2033 | 1,433,666 | 1,432,075 | 1,591 | 0 | 1,941,453 | 105\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2034 | 1,519,686 | 1,518,675 | 1,011 | 0 | 1,942,464 | 104\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2035 | 1,519,686 | 1,515,288 | 4,398 | 0 | 1,946,862 | 97\% | 7\% | 100\% |
| 2036 | 1,610,867 | 1,606,375 | 4,492 | 0 | 1,951,354 | 95\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2037 | 1,610,867 | 1,606,950 | 3,917 | 0 | 1,955,279 | 88\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2038 | 1,707,519 | 1,706,475 | 1,044 | 0 | 1,956,314 | 86\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| 2039 | 1,707,519 | 1,704,700 | 2,819 | 0 | 1,959,133 | 79\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2040 | 1,809,970 | 1,806,613 | 3,357 | 0 | 1,962,491 | 77\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2041 | 1,809,970 | 1,806,700 | 3,270 | 0 | 1,965,761 | 70\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2042 | 1,918,568 | 1,914,950 | 3,618 | 0 | 1,969,379 | 67\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| 2043 | 1,918,568 | 1,915,588 | 2,981 | 0 | 1,972,359 | 61\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2044 | 2,033,682 | 2,028,863 | 4,820 | 0 | 1,977,179 | 57\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| 2045 | 2,033,682 | 2,028,738 | 4,945 | 0 | 1,982,124 | 51\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2046 | 2,155,703 | 2,150,725 | 4,978 | 0 | 1,987,102 | 47\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2047 | 2,155,703 | 2,153,263 | 2.441 | 0 | 1,989,543 | 40\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| 2048 | 2,285,045 | 2,282,125 | 2,920 | 0 | 1,992,463 | 36\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2049 | 2,285,045 | 2,280,488 | 4,558 | 0 | 1,997,021 | 29\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2050 | 2,422,148 | 2,419,650 | 2,498 | 0 | 1,999,519 | 24\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| 2051 | 2,422,148 | 2,417,000 | 5,148 | 0 | 2,004,667 | 18\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2052 | 2,567,477 | 2,564,363 | 3,114 | 0 | 2,007,782 | 12\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| 2053 | 2,567,477 | 2,567,186 | 291 | 2,008,073 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% |
|  | 52,068,659 | 50,060,586 | 2,008,073 | 2,008,073 |  |  |  |  |


| YEAR | Total <br> Assessed Value | Operns Mill Levy | Total <br> Collections <br> (4) 98\% | S.O. Taxes <br> Collected <br> © 6\% | Total <br> Available <br> For O\&M | Total <br> Mills |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2020 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2021 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2022 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2023 | 0 | 11.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.600 |
| 2024 | 2,807,416 | 11.000 | 30,264 | 1,816 | 32,080 | 74.600 |
| 2025 | 10,347,822 | 11.000 | 111,550 | 6,693 | 118,242 | 74.600 |
| 2026 | 16,501,002 | 11.000 | 177,881 | 10,673 | 188,554 | 74.600 |
| 2027 | 18,219,701 | 11.000 | 196,408 | 11,785 | 208,193 | 74.600 |
| 2028 | 19,312,883 | 11.000 | 208,193 | 12,492 | 220,684 | 74.600 |
| 2029 | 19,312,883 | 11.000 | 208,193 | 12,492 | 220,684 | 74.600 |
| 2030 | 20,471,656 | 11.000 | 220,684 | 13,241 | 233,926 | 74.600 |
| 2031 | 20,471,656 | 11.000 | 220,684 | 13,241 | 233,926 | 74.600 |
| 2032 | 21,699,956 | 11.000 | 233,926 | 14,036 | 247,961 | 74.600 |
| 2033 | 21,699,956 | 11.000 | 233,926 | 14.036 | 247,961 | 74.600 |
| 2034 | 23,001,953 | 11.000 | 247,961 | 14,878 | 262,839 | 74.600 |
| 2035 | 23,001,953 | 11.000 | 247,961 | 14,878 | 262,839 | 74.600 |
| 2036 | 24,382,070 | 11.000 | 262,839 | 15,770 | 278,609 | 74.600 |
| 2037 | 24,382,070 | 11.000 | 262,839 | 15,770 | 278,609 | 74.600 |
| 2038 | 25,844,994 | 11.000 | 278,609 | 16,717 | 295,326 | 74.600 |
| 2039 | 25,844,994 | 11.000 | 278,609 | 16,717 | 295,326 | 74.600 |
| 2040 | 27,395,694 | 11.000 | 295,326 | 17,720 | 313,045 | 74.600 |
| 2041 | 27,395,694 | 11.000 | 295,326 | 17,720 | 313,045 | 74.600 |
| 2042 | 29,039,436 | 11.000 | 313,045 | 18,783 | 331,828 | 74.600 |
| 2043 | 29,039,436 | 11.000 | 313,045 | 18,783 | 331,828 | 74.600 |
| 2044 | 30,781,802 | 11.000 | 331,828 | 19,910 | 351,737 | 74.600 |
| 2045 | 30,781,802 | 11.000 | 331,828 | 19,910 | 351,737 | 74.600 |
| 2046 | 32,628,710 | 11.000 | 351,737 | 21,104 | 372,842 | 74.600 |
| 2047 | 32,628,710 | 11.000 | 351,737 | 21,104 | 372,842 | 74.600 |
| 2048 | 34,586,432 | 11.000 | 372,842 | 22,371 | 395,212 | 74.600 |
| 2049 | 34,586,432 | 11.000 | 372,842 | 22,371 | 395,212 | 74.600 |
| 2050 | 36,661,618 | 11.000 | 395,212 | 23,713 | 418,925 | 74.600 |
| 2051 | 36,661,618 | 11.000 | 395,212 | 23,713 | 418,925 | 74.600 |
| 2052 | 38,861,316 | 11.000 | 418,925 | 25,135 | 444,060 | 74.600 |
| 2053 | 38,861,316 | 11.000 | 418,925 | 25,135 | 444,060 | 74.600 |
|  |  |  | 8,378,356 | 502,701 | 8,881,057 |  |

Development Projection - Buildout (updated 2/14/18)

## Residential Development

| Product Type | Residential Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Active Adult - 50' | Active Adult - 60' | Active Adult - 70' | Fam - 50' | Fam - 60' | Fam - 70' |  |
| Base \$ ('18) | \$489,228 | \$582,709 | \$723,545 | \$535,128 | \$605,245 | \$786,595 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Res'l Totals |
| 2017 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2020 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2023 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 24 | 159 |
| 2024 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 19 | 28 | 24 | 149 |
| 2025 | 18 | 14 | 11 | - | - | 9 | 52 |
| 2026 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2027 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2028 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2029 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2030 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 78 | 70 | 51 | 48 | 56 | 57 | 360 |
| MV @ Full Buildout (base prices;un-infl.) | \$38,159,784 | \$40,789,630 | \$36,900,795 | \$25,686,144 | \$33,893,720 | \$44,835,915 | \$220,265,988 |

notes:
Platted/Dev Lots $=10 \%$ MV; one-yr prior
Base MV \$ inflated 2\% per annum
Res'I Fac. Fees $=\$ 2,000$ per unit;

## SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth $+6.00 \% \mathrm{Bi}$-Reassessment Projections)

| Dated Date |
| :---: |
| Delivery Date |

Sources:
Usend Proceeds:
Par Amount

## BOND SUMMARY STATISTICS

## LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023
63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Grwoth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Dated Date | $12 / 01 / 2023$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Delivery Date | $12 / 01 / 2023$ |
| First Coupon | $06 / 01 / 2024$ |
| Last Maturity | $12 / 01 / 2053$ |
|  |  |
| Arbitrage Yield | $5.250000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.401919 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.332794 \%$ |
| All-In TIC | $5.497150 \%$ |
| Average Coupon | $5.250000 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Average Life (years) | 24.156 |
| Weighted Average Maturity (years) | 24.156 |
| Duration of Issue (years) | 13.594 |
| Par Amount | $24,510,000.00$ |
| Bond Proceeds | $24,510,000.00$ |
| Total Interest | $31,083,937.50$ |
| Net Interest | $31,574,137.50$ |
| Bond Years from Dated Date | $592,075,000.00$ |
| Bond Years from Delivery Date | $592,075,000.00$ |
| Total Debt Service | $55,593,937.50$ |
| Maximum Annual Debt Service | $4,883,600.00$ |
| Average Annual Debt Service | $1,853,131.25$ |
| Underwriter's Fees (per \$1000) |  |
| Average Takedown |  |
| Other Fee | 20.000000 |
| Total Underwriter's Discount | 20.000000 |
| Bid Price | 98.000000 |


| Bond Component | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Par } \\ \text { Value } \end{array}$ | Price | Average Coupon | Average Life | Average Maturity Date | PV of 1 bp change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Term Bond due 2053 | 24,510,000.00 | 100.000 | 5.250\% | 24.156 | 01/27/2048 | 37,010.10 |
|  | 24,510,000.00 |  |  | 24.156 |  | 37,010.10 |


|  | TIC | $\begin{array}{r} \text { All-in } \\ \text { TIC } \end{array}$ | Arbitrage Yield |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par Value | 24,510,000.00 | 24,510,000.00 | 24,510,000.00 |
| + Accrued Interest |  |  |  |
| + Premium (Discount) |  |  |  |
| - Underwriter's Discount | -490,200.00 | -490,200.00 |  |
| - Cost of Issuance Expense |  | -300,000.00 |  |
| - Other Amounts |  |  |  |
| Target Value | 24,019,800.00 | 23,719,800.00 | 24,510,000.00 |
| Target Date | 12/01/2023 | 12/01/2023 | 12/01/2023 |
| Yield | 5.401919\% | 5.497150\% | 5.250000\% |

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity
(Full Grwoth + 6.00\% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period <br> Ending | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/01/2024 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2024 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775.00 |
| 06/01/2025 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2025 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775.00 |
| 06/01/2026 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2026 |  |  | 643,387. 50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775.00 |
| 06/01/2027 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2027 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775 00 |
| 06/01/2028 |  |  | 643,387. 50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2028 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775.00 |
| 06/01/2029 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2029 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 | 1,286,775.00 |
| 06/01/2030 |  |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |  |
| 12/01/2030 | 65,000 | 5.250\% | 643,387.50 | 708,387.50 | 1,351,775.00 |
| 06/01/2031 |  |  | 641,681.25 | 641,681.25 |  |
| 12/01/2031 | 65.000 | 5.250\% | 641,681.25 | 706,681,25 | 1,348,362.50 |
| 06/01/2032 |  |  | 639,975.00 | 639,975.00 |  |
| 12/01/2032 | 150,000 | 5.250\% | 639,975.00 | 789,975.00 | 1,429,950.00 |
| 06/01/2033 |  |  | 636,037.50 | 636,037.50 |  |
| 12/01/2033 | 160,000 | 5.250\% | 636,037.50 | 796,037.50 | 1,432,075.00 |
| 06/01/2034 |  |  | 631,837.50 | 631,837.50 |  |
| 12/01/2034 | 255,000 | 5.250\% | 631,837.50 | 886,837.50 | 1,518,675.00 |
| 06/01/2035 |  |  | 625,143.75 | 625,143.75 |  |
| 12/01/2035 | 265,000 | 5.250\% | 625,143.75 | 890,143.75 | 1,515,287.50 |
| 06/01/2036 |  |  | 618,187.50 | 618,187.50 |  |
| 12/01/2036 | 370,000 | 5.250\% | 618,187.50 | 988,187.50 | 1,606,375.00 |
| 06/01/2037 |  |  | 608,475.00 | 608,475.00 |  |
| 12/01/2037 | 390,000 | 5.250\% | 608,475.00 | 998,475.00 | 1,606,950.00 |
| 06/01/2038 |  |  | 598,237.50 | 598,237.50 |  |
| 12/01/2038 | 510,000 | 5.250\% | 598,237.50 | 1,108,237,50 | 1,706,475.00 |
| 06/01/2039 |  |  | 584,850.00 | 584,850.00 |  |
| 12/01/2039 | 535,000 | 5.250\% | 584,850.00 | 1,119,850.00 | 1,704,700.00 |
| 06/01/2040 |  |  | 570,806.25 | 570,806.25 |  |
| 12/01/2040 | 665,000 | 5.250\% | 570,806.25 | 1,235,806.25 | 1,806,612.50 |
| 06/01/2041 |  |  | 553,350.00 | 553,350.00 |  |
| 12/01/2041 | 700.000 | 5.250\% | 553,350.00 | 1,253,350.00 | 1,806,700.00 |
| 06/01/2042 |  |  | 534,975.00 | 534,975.00 |  |
| 12/01/2042 | 845,000 | 5.250\% | 534,975.00 | 1,379,975.00 | 1,914,950.00 |
| 06/01/2043 |  |  | 512,793.75 | 512,793.75 | 1,914,950,00 |
| 12/01/2043 | 890,000 | 5.250\% | 512,793.75 | 1,402,793.75 | 1,915,587.50 |
| 06/01/2044 |  |  | 489,431.25 | 489,431.25 |  |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,050,000 | 5.250\% | 489,431.25 | 1,539,431.25 | 2,028,862.50 |
| 06/01/2045 |  |  | 461,868.75 | 461,868.75 |  |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,105,000 | 5.250\% | 461,868.75 | 1,566,868.75 | 2,028,737.50 |
| 06/01/2046 |  |  | 432,862.50 | 432,862.50 |  |
| 12/01/2046 | 1.285,000 | 5.250\% | 432,862.50 | 1,717,862.50 | 2,150,725.00 |
| 06/01/2047 |  |  | 399,131.25 | 399,131,25 |  |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,355,000 | 5.250\% | 399,131.25 | 1,754,131,25 | 2,153,262.50 |
| 06/01/2048 |  |  | 363,562.50 | 363,562.50 |  |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,555,000 | 5.250\% | 363,562.50 | 1,918,562.50 | 2,282,125.00 |
| 06/01/2049 |  |  | 322,743.75 | 322,743.75 |  |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,635,000 | $5.250 \%$ | 322,743.75 | 1,957,743.75 | 2,280,487.50 |
| 06/01/2050 |  |  | 279,825.00 | 279,825.00 |  |
| 12/01/2050 | 1,860,000 | 5.250\% | 279,825.00 | 2,139,825.00 | 2,419,650.00 |
| 06/01/2051 |  |  | 231,000.00 | 231,000.00 |  |
| 12/01/2051 | 1,955,000 | 5.250\% | 231,000.00 | 2,186,000.00 | 2,417,000.00 |
| 06/01/2052 |  |  | 179,681.25 | 179,681.25 |  |
| 12/01/2052 | 2,205,000 | 5.250\% | 179,681.25 | 2,384,681.25 | 2,564,362.50 |
| 06/01/2053 |  |  | 121,800.00 | 121,800.00 |  |
| 12/01/2053 | 4,640,000 | $5.250 \%$ | 121,800.00 | 4,761,800.00 | 4,883,600.00 |
|  | 24,510,000 |  | 31,083,937.50 | 55,593,937.50 | 55,593,937. 50 |

## NET DEBT SERVICE

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills

Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth $+6.00 \%$ Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Principal | Interest | Total Debt Service | Debt Service Reserve Fund | Capitalized Interest Fund | Net Debt Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  | 1,286,775.00 |  |
| 12/01/2025 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  | 1,286,775.00 |  |
| 12/01/2026 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  | 643,387.50 | 643,387.50 |
| 12/01/2027 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  |  | 1,286,775.00 |
| 12/01/2028 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  |  | 1,286,775.00 |
| 12/01/2029 |  | 1,286,775.00 | 1,286,775.00 |  |  | 1,286,775.00 |
| 12/01/2030 | 65,000 | 1,286,775.00 | 1,351,775.00 |  |  | 1,351,775.00 |
| 12/01/2031 | 65,000 | 1,283,362.50 | 1,348,362.50 |  |  | 1,348,362.50 |
| 12/01/2032 | 150,000 | 1,279,950.00 | 1,429,950.00 |  |  | 1,429,950.00 |
| 12/01/2033 | 160,000 | 1,272,075.00 | 1,432,075.00 |  |  | 1,432,075.00 |
| 12/01/2034 | 255,000 | 1,263,675.00 | 1,518,675.00 |  |  | 1,518,675.00 |
| 12/01/2035 | 265,000 | 1,250,287.50 | 1,515,287.50 |  |  | 1,515,287.50 |
| 12/01/2036 | 370,000 | 1,236,375.00 | 1,606,375.00 |  |  | 1,606,375.00 |
| 12/01/2037 | 390,000 | 1,216,950.00 | 1,606,950.00 |  |  | 1,606,950.00 |
| 12/01/2038 | 510,000 | 1,196,475.00 | 1,706,475.00 |  |  | 1,706,475.00 |
| 12/01/2039 | 535,000 | 1,169,700.00 | 1,704,700.00 |  |  | 1,704,700.00 |
| 12/01/2040 | 665,000 | 1,141,612.50 | 1,806,612.50 |  |  | 1,806,612.50 |
| 12/01/2041 | 700,000 | 1,106,700.00 | 1,806,700.00 |  |  | 1,806,700.00 |
| 12/01/2042 | 845,000 | 1,069,950.00 | 1,914,950.00 |  |  | 1,914,950.00 |
| 12/01/2043 | 890,000 | 1,025,587.50 | 1,915,587.50 |  |  | 1,915,587.50 |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,050,000 | 978,862.50 | 2,028,862.50 |  |  | 2,028,862.50 |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,105,000 | 923,737.50 | 2,028,737.50 |  |  | 2,028,737.50 |
| 12/01/2046 | 1,285,000 | 865,725.00 | 2,150,725.00 |  |  | 2,150,725.00 |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,355,000 | 798,262.50 | 2,153,262,50 |  |  | 2,153,262.50 |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,555,000 | 727,125.00 | 2,282,125.00 |  |  | 2,282,125.00 |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,635,000 | 645,487.50 | 2,280,487.50 |  |  | 2,280,487.50 |
| 12/01/2050 | 1,860,000 | 559,650.00 | 2,419,650.00 |  |  | 2,419,650.00 |
| 12/01/2051 | 1,955,000 | 462,000.00 | 2,417,000.00 |  |  | 2,417,000.00 |
| 12/01/2052 | 2,205,000 | 359,362.50 | 2,564,362.50 |  |  | 2,564,362.50 |
| 12/01/2053 | 4,640,000 | 243,600.00 | 4,883,600.00 | 2,316,414.06 |  | 2,567,185.94 |
|  | 24,510,000 | 31,083,937.50 | 55,593,937.50 | 2,316,414.06 | 3,216,937.50 | 50,060,585.94 |

LANTERNS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT No. 3 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2023 63.600 (target) Mills Non-Rated, 100x, 30-yr. Maturity (Full Grwoth + 6.00\% Bi-Reassessment Projections)

| Period Ending | Proposed Principal | Proposed Debt Service | Debt Service Adjustments | Total Adj Debt Service | Revenue Constraints | Unused Revenues | Debt Serv Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2024 |  | 1,286,775 | -1,286,775 |  | 185,479 | 185,479 |  |
| 12/01/2025 |  | 1,286,775 | -1,286,775 |  | 683,657 | 683,657 |  |
| 12/01/2026 |  | 1,286,775 | -643,388 | 643,388 | 1,090,183 | 446,795 | 169.44421\% |
| 12/01/2027 |  | 1,286,775 |  | 1,286,775 | 1,203,733 | -83,042 | 93.54653\% |
| 12/01/2028 |  | 1,286,775 |  | 1,286,775 | 1,275,957 | -10,818 | 99.15932\% |
| 12/01/2029 |  | 1,286,775 |  | 1,286,775 | 1,275,957 | -10,818 | 99.15932\% |
| 12/01/2030 | 65,000 | 1,351,775 |  | 1,351,775 | 1,352,515 | 740 | 100.05473\% |
| 12/01/2031 | 65,000 | 1,348,363 |  | 1,348,363 | 1,352,515 | 4,152 | 100.30795\% |
| 12/01/2032 | 150,000 | 1,429,950 |  | 1,429,950 | 1,433,666 | 3,716 | 100.25985\% |
| 12/01/2033 | 160,000 | 1,432,075 |  | 1,432,075 | 1,433,666 | 1,591 | 100.11108\% |
| 12/01/2034 | 255,000 | 1,518,675 |  | 1,518,675 | 1,519,686 | 1,011 | 100.06655\% |
| 12/01/2035 | 265,000 | 1,515,288 |  | 1,515,288 | 1,519,686 | 4,398 | 100.29025\% |
| 12/01/2036 | 370,000 | 1,606,375 |  | 1,606,375 | 1,610,867 | 4,492 | 100.27962\% |
| 12/01/2037 | 390,000 | 1,606,950 |  | 1,606,950 | 1,610,867 | 3,917 | 100.24374\% |
| 12/01/2038 | 510,000 | 1,706,475 |  | 1,706,475 | 1,707,519 | 1,044 | 100.06117\% |
| 12/01/2039 | 535,000 | 1,704,700 |  | 1,704,700 | 1,707,519 | 2,819 | 100.16536\% |
| 12/01/2040 | 665,000 | 1,806,613 |  | 1,806,613 | 1,809,970 | 3,357 | 100.18584\% |
| 12/01/2041 | 700,000 | 1,806,700 |  | 1,806,700 | 1,809,970 | 3,270 | 100.18099\% |
| 12/01/2042 | 845,000 | 1,914,950 |  | 1,914,950 | 1,918,568 | 3,618 | 100.18894\% |
| 12/01/2043 | 890,000 | 1,915,588 |  | 1,915,588 | 1,918,568 | 2,981 | 100.15560\% |
| 12/01/2044 | 1,050,000 | 2,028,863 |  | 2,028,863 | 2,033,682 | 4,820 | 100.23756\% |
| 12/01/2045 | 1,105,000 | 2,028,738 |  | 2,028,738 | 2,033,682 | 4,945 | 100.24373\% |
| 12/01/2046 | 1,285,000 | 2,150,725 |  | 2,150,725 | 2,155,703 | 4,978 | 100.23146\% |
| 12/01/2047 | 1,355,000 | 2,153,263 |  | 2,153,263 | 2,155,703 | 2,441 | 100.11335\% |
| 12/01/2048 | 1,555,000 | 2,282,125 |  | 2,282,125 | 2,285,045 | 2,920 | 100.12797\% |
| 12/01/2049 | 1,635,000 | 2,280,488 |  | 2,280,488 | 2,285,045 | 4,558 | 100.19986\% |
| 12/01/2050 | 1,860,000 | 2,419,650 |  | 2,419,650 | 2,422,148 | 2,498 | 100.10324\% |
| 12/01/2051 | 1,955,000 | 2,417,000 |  | 2,417,000 | 2,422,148 | 5,148 | 100.21299\% |
| 12/01/2052 | 2,205,000 | 2,564,363 |  | 2,564,363 | 2,567,477 | 3,114 | 100.12145\% |
| 12/01/2053 | 4,640,000 | 4,883,600 | -2,316,414 | 2,567,186 | 2,567,477 | 291 | 100.01134\% |
|  | 24,510,000 | 55,593,938 | -5,533,352 | 50,060,586 | 51,348,658 | 1,288,073 |  |

